Brio Site Task Force 2501 Dixie Farm Road Houston, Texas 77089

MAINTENANCE, OPERATIONS, AND MONITORING PLAN

FEBRUARY 2004

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1.0	INT	RODUCTION	1
	1.1	SITE LOCATION AND HYDROGEOLOGIC DESCRIPTION	1
	1.2	REMEDY COMPONENT DESCRIPTION	2
	1.3	POST-CLOSURE ACTIVITIES	2
2.0	INS	PECTION	3
	2.1	INSPECTION OVERVIEW/SCHEDULE	3
	2.2	SITE FACILITY AND SAFETY INSPECTIONS	3
		2.2.1 Onsite Access Roads, Gates, Fences, and Signs	
		2.2.2 Cover	
		2.2.3 Site Drainage and Erosion Control	
		2.2.4 Barrier Wall	
		2.2.5 Groundwater/DNAPL Recovery and Treatment System	
		2.2.5.1 Water Treatment Plant	
		2.2.5.2 Groundwater Collection Hub Facilities	
		2.2.5.3 Safety Relief Devices	
		2.2.5.4 Underground Utilities	
		2.2.5.5 Wells and Piezometers	
		2.2.6 Gas Recovery and Collection System	
		2.2.7 Mud Gully	6
	2.3	REPORTING ACTIVITIES	6
3.0	MA	INTENANCE OVERVIEW/SCHEDULE	7
	3.1	SITE MAINTENANCE	7
		3.1.1 Site Perimeter Maintenance	
		3.1.2 Onsite Access Roads	
		3.1.3 Cover	
		3.1.4 Barrier Wall	
		3.1.5 Groundwater/DNAPL Recovery and Treatment System	
		3.1.5.1 Water Treatment Plant	8

			3.1.5.2 Groundwater Collection Hub Facilities	8
			3.1.5.3 Maintenance of Safety Relief Devices	8
			3.1.5.4 Underground Utilities	8
			3.1.5.5 Wells and Piezometers	
		3.1.6	Gas Recovery and Collection System	
			3.1.6.1 Year One	
			3.1.6.2 Post Year One	10
		3.1.7	Mud Gully	
		3.1.8	Preventive Maintenance for Safety Equipment	
	3.2	REPO	RTING ACTIVITIES	
4.0	OPE	PATIO	ONS	11
7.0	OII	MAIN	U110	11
	4.1	GROU	INDWATER RECOVERY AND TREATMENT SYSTEM	
		4.1.1	Description and Operation of System Components	
			4.1.1.1 Recovery Wells and Piezometers	
			4.1.1.2 Compartment A	
			4.1.1.3 Compartment B	
			4.1.1.4 Compartment C	
			4.1.1.5 Compartment D	
			4.1.1.6 Water Treatment Plant Facility	12
		4.1.2	Treated Water Sampling, Analytical Testing, and Discharge	12
			4.1.2.1 Treated Water Sampling	12
			4.1.2.2 Treated Water Discharge Criteria and Approval Process	13
			4.1.2.3 Schedule	
			4.1.2.4 Reporting	13
	4.2	DNAF	PL RECOVERY SYSTEM	13
	SAST.		DNAPL Recovery System Overview	
		4.2.2	DNAPL and Pit J Groundwater Recovery Wells	
		4.2.3	DNAPL Disposal Volume	
		4.2.4	Reporting	
		4.2.5	Schedule	
	4.3	COVE	ER COMPARTMENT GAS COLLECTION	14
		4.3.1	Cover Compartment Gas Collection Overview	
		4.3.2	Pre-operations Pilot Study and Gas Collection System Design	
		4.3.3	First Year Baseline Testing Program	
		4.3.4	Long Term Monitoring and Collection System	
			9	

		125	Dougastica	16
		4.3.5	Reporting	10
			4.3.5.1 Draft Gas Treatment System Design	
			4.3.5.2 Final Gas Treatment System Design	
			4.3.5.4 Long town Report.	
			4.3.5.4 Long-term Reports	10
	4.4	AREA	AS REGULATED FOR VINYL CHLORIDE	16
		4.4.1	Regulated Areas and Signs	16
		4.4.2	Reporting	
5.0	MO	NITOF	RING	18
	1,10			
	5.1	AIR		
		5.1.1	Routine Air Monitoring	
		5.1.2	Event Based Fence Line Air Monitoring	18
		5.1.3	Scheduled Fence Line Air Monitoring	18
		5.1.4	Reporting	19
		5.1.5	Schedule	
	5.2	SURF	ACE WATER QUALITY	19
		5.2.1	Surface Water Quality Monitoring Overview	
		5.2.2	Sampling Locations and Procedures	
		5.2.3	Analytical Testing	
		5.2.4	Surface Water Performance Standards	20
		5.2.5	BSTF Surface Water Quality Goals	
		5.2.6	Reporting	
		5.2.7	Schedule	
	5.3	GPOI	JNDWATER	20
	5.5	5.3.1		
		5.3.2	NSCZ Plume Management Outside of the Barrier Wall	
		3.3.2	5.3.2.1 South Plume	
			5.3.2.2 Cofferdam Plume Management System	
		5.3.3	FFSZ Water Quality Monitoring	
		5.3.4	Reporting	
		5.3.5	Schedule	23
	5.4	DNA		
		5.4.1	Summary of Post-Closure DNAPL Recovery Program	23
		5.4.2	DNAPL Recovery Baseline Evaluation Study	24

		5 1 3	DNAPL Recovery Well Abandonment Process	24
		5 4 4	Reporting	25
		5.4.5	Schedule	
6.0	ANI	NUAL :	EFFECTIVENESS REPORT	26
7.0	OTI	HER S	TTE PLANS	27
	7.1	WOR	KER HEALTH AND SAFETY	27
	7.2	SPILI	AND VOLATILE EMISSIONS RELEASE CONTINGENCY/	
		EMEI	RGENCY NOTIFICATION PLAN	27
	7.3	COM	MUNITY RELATIONS PLAN	27

TABLES

1	Brio Site Master Schedule
2	Treated Water Discharge Criteria
3A	Volatile Emission Response
3B	Dust Emission Response
3C	Fence Line Ambient Air Quality Standards
4	Surface Water Protection Criteria and Quality Goals
5	NSCZ Groundwater Performance Standards
6	FFSZ Groundwater Drinking Water List and Maximum Contaminant Levels3
	FIGURES
1	Brio Site Fence Line
2	Well And Hub Facility Location Plan
3	Site Drainage Plan And Surface Water Sample Locations
4	Brio Treated Water Analytical Report Format
5	Treated Water Discharge Report
6	Scheduled Fence Line Air Monitoring Locations
7	Cover System Design

APPENDICES

A Site Inspection Checklist

B Site Maintenance Checklist

C Sampling and Analysis Plan and Quality Assurance/Quality Control Plan

D NSCZ Groundwater Recovery Well, DNAPL Recovery Well, and Piezometer Construction Reports

E FFSZ Monitoring Well Installation Logs

F DNAPL Recovery Program (Field Change Order 18)

G DNAPL Shipping and Manifest Procedure and Forms

H

Community Relations Plan

1.0 INTRODUCTION

This Post Closure Maintenance, Operation, and Monitoring Plan (MOM) describes the Brio Site monitoring, inspection, maintenance, and operations activities following closure of the site.

1.1 SITE LOCATION AND HYDROGEOLOGIC DESCRIPTION

The Brio Superfund Site is located in Harris County, Texas, approximately 20 miles southeast of Houston, Texas. The site is approximately 1.5 miles southwest of Interstate Highway 45 South (Gulf Freeway) at the Dixie Farm Road exit. The site is located on both the north (Brio North) and south (Brio South) sides of Dixie Farm Road.

Brio North, approximately 48.8 acres, is bounded on the southwest by a Harris County flood control ditch known as Mud Gully, on the northwest by the former Southbend subdivision, on the northeast by Beamer Road, and on the Southeast by Dixie Farm Road. Brio North is located in Harris County, outside of any municipality.

Brio South, approximately 9.3 acres, is bounded on the southwest by Dixie Oil Processors (DOP) site, on the northwest by Dixie Farm Road, and on the northeast and southeast sides by open land.

Portions of the Brio Site processing equipment were dismantled and removed in 1989. The remaining process equipment and most of the office-type maintenance buildings were removed in the period of 1992 to 1994, and the last remaining tank on Brio North was removed in 1998. The stormwater management system (API separator and the North and South Impoundments) were removed in 2000 to 2001 in preparation for the final remedy.

Geologic conditions beneath the site consist of the following:

- A 12 to 20 foot thick clay layer termed the Upper Clay Unit (UCU).
- A 15 to 25 foot layer of alternating silt, sand, and clay beds with random sand channels braided within. The layer is termed the Numerous Sand Channel Zone (NSCZ), and contains affected groundwater.
- A confining clay layer rests below the NSCZ and is termed the Middle Clay Unit (MCU).
 The layer is approximately eight to 20 feet thick and is the hydraulic barrier between the affected NSCZ and underlying groundwater zones.
- The second groundwater zone is termed the Fifty Foot Sand Zone (FFSZ). It is approximately 50 feet below the ground surface.

1.2 REMEDY COMPONENT DESCRIPTION

The Brio Site remedy consists of:

- Vertical Barrier Wall A sub-grade barrier wall constructed to limit the potential for offsite migration of affected groundwater in the NSCZ. The wall is constructed of soilbentonite slurry and sheet pile, and is keyed into the MCU. The sheet pile portion of the barrier wall includes a cofferdam that encompasses a portion of Mud Gully near Pit B.
- Site Cover The site cover consists of a composite cover extending to the limits of the barrier wall. The cover includes a gas collection layer, a flexible membrane liner, compacted clay, and vegetation to limit erosion.
- Groundwater Gradient Control A groundwater recovery system in the NSCZ creates an inward gradient control by pumping the NSCZ groundwater to the surface where it is stored and treated.
- Groundwater Treatment Plant (WTP) The WTP treats recovered groundwater. Water that passes the USEPA treated water criteria is discharged to Mud Gully.
- Dense Non-aqueous Phase Liquid (DNAPL) Recovery System The DNAPL recovery system collects DNAPL from the Pit J area. The recovered DNAPL is stored and then shipped off-site for disposal.

1.3 POST-CLOSURE ACTIVITIES

Post-closure activities consist of active monitoring, groundwater/ DNAPL/ recovery/ treatment/ disposal operations, inspection, and maintenance of the constructed remedy. An Annual Effectiveness Report (AER) will be submitted annually to document the performance of the remedy.

2.0 INSPECTION

2.1 INSPECTION OVERVIEW/SCHEDULE

Post closure inspection activities for the Brio Site provide the continued effectiveness of site security, and site containment and isolation measures. Table 1-Brio Site Master Schedule presents the inspection activities and frequencies.

2.2 SITE FACILITY AND SAFETY INSPECTIONS

Inspection of the site is based on a visual inspection by walking the site, including the perimeter of the earthen cover and vertical barrier wall, in such a manner that the deficiencies can be identified. The following sections contain specific elements that will be inspected.

The site will be inspected for potential health and safety hazards. The site safety inspection standard operating procedure is contained in the Worker Health and Safety Plan.

2.2.1 Onsite Access Roads, Gates, Fences, and Signs

Onsite roads will be inspected for erosion, deterioration, and excessive overgrowth. Note and report any overgrowth or excessive deterioration to site management.

Site perimeter fencing is used to maintain site security. All perimeter fencing will be inspected for evidence of deterioration or damage. The site fence along Mud Gully will also be inspected after rainfall events that cause Mud Gully water levels to reach the fence line. Any breach discovered will be repaired or mended with temporary fencing materials as soon as practicable. Deteriorated fencing will be repaired or replaced in a timely manner in order to avoid further fence deterioration or damage.

Gates will be inspected for deterioration or damage and repaired or temporarily mended as soon as practicable. Deteriorated gates will be repaired or replaced in a timely manner in order to avoid further deterioration or damage. Locks will be inspected to ensure proper operation. Evidence of tampering, forced entry, or deterioration will be reported to site management. See Figure 1 for the location of gates.

Signs have been placed on gates and perimeter fencing at a spacing of no greater than 150 feet. These signs read as follows:

NO TRESPASSING. RESTRICTED ACCESS.

NO TRASPASAR. NO ENTRADA.

Inspectors will check for missing, unreadable, vandalized, obstructed (by vegetation) or damaged signs. Signs will be repaired or replaced if these conditions are found.

2.2.2 Cover

A site wide cover system has been constructed over the Brio Site. See Figure 3 for the location and configuration of the cover. The cover system will be inspected during the groundwater and DNAPL recovery and treatment inspections. Inspectors will report to site management any evidence of damage by vehicular traffic, soil erosion, gullies, cracks, burrowing animals, or slope failures. The cover will also be inspected for localized settlement, ponding, distressed vegetation, and poor drainage. The cover design is presented in Figure 7.

2.2.3 Site Drainage And Erosion Control

The drainage patterns for the Brio North and Brio South cover systems are shown in Figure 3. Ditches, roads between cover compartments, swales, and other drainage features will be inspected for the ability to deliver runoff to the ditches and detention basins shown in Figure 3. The detention basins on Brio North and Brio South will be inspected for excessive erosion, obstructed drainpipes, and excessive trash.

2.2.4 Barrier Wall

A vertical barrier wall system was constructed on Brio North and Brio South to isolate the affected NSCZ groundwater and DNAPL from discharging into Mud Gully. The upper surface of the barrier wall is located under the cover system and is therefore not visible for inspection; however, the barrier wall alignment will be visually inspected for penetrations by new utilities or other penetrations. Figure 3 shows the alignment of the barrier wall.

2.2.5 Groundwater/DNAPL Recovery and Treatment System

2.2.5.1 Water Treatment Plant - The water treatment plant (WTP) operating instructions manual is incorporated by reference. The WTP is expected to remain active during the post closure period. Inspection procedures contained in the manual will be conducted.

2.2.5.2 Groundwater Collection Hub Facilities - Cover compartments B, C, and D each have a Hub Facility to separate free phase organics from groundwater prior to transfer to the water treatment plant. Compartment A is piped to the Compartment C system where water from both compartments is combined prior to separation. Figure 2 shows the location of each hub and the approximate location of the recovery system piping.

Inspections of the hub facilities include the condition of the hub building, tanks, air compressor, nitrogen system, gauges and level sensors, and piping.

2.2.5.3 Safety Relief Devices - The pressure relief devices in use at the Brio Site are safety devices that do not contain instrumentation and do not require external operators. It is necessary to establish an active program for inspection and maintenance to demonstrate that they will operate when called upon in emergency situations.

Safety relief devices will be inspected annually to document operational readiness as required by OSHA 29 CFR 1910 and API Recommended Practice 510 and 576. A qualified company will perform these inspections.

- 2.2.5.4 Underground Utilities Utilities servicing the groundwater and DNAPL recovery systems are buried underground. The utility corridor will be inspected for leaks and settlement.
- 2.2.5.5 Wells and Piezometers NSCZ recovery wells located on the Brio Site (see Figure 2) will be inspected for the condition of the protective casing, the concrete base, protective posts (painted yellow if any), pumps, and discharge plumbing. Inspectors will report any evidence of leaks, soil erosion, tampering, or damage.

NSCZ piezometers located on the Brio Site (see Figure 2) will be inspected for the condition of the well heads and subsurface vaults.

The FFSZ monitoring wells located on the Brio site (see Figure 2) will be inspected for the condition of the protective casing, the concrete base, protective posts (painted yellow if any), cap, and lock. Inspectors will report any evidence of erosion, tampering, or damaged, missing, or inoperative locks to management.

2.2.6 Gas Recovery and Collection System

Inspection of the cover gas venting and collection system generally consists of evaluating each compartment for VOC emissions for the first year of operation and inspecting the piping, blower, and carbon canister system for proper operation and absence of leaks.

The compartments that pass the USEPA criteria for the first year will be valved off and the pressure checked. Inspections of valved off compartments consist of inspecting piping and gauges for signs of deterioration, leaks, and for proper operation. Figure 3 presents the locations of the gas collection vents.

2.2.7 Mud Gully

Improved sections of Mud Gully extend from 1100 feet north of Dixie Farm Road to Dixie Farm road (refer to Figure 3). This section will be inspected for slope failure, excessive debris, or anything that could impede flow in the channel. Harris County Flood Control will be notified of conditions that could impede channel flow.

The NSCZ wells and associated utilities located within the cofferdam (refer to Figure 2) will be inspected for damage.

2.3 REPORTING ACTIVITIES

The inspection checklists will be completed during the inspection activity (Appendix A) noting any significant items of concern. The BSTF will review the findings and take corrective action as necessary.

The inspection reports and pressure safety relief device inspection documents will be maintained onsite. A summary of the inspections will be included in the Annual Effectiveness Report.

3.0 MAINTENANCE OVERVIEW/SCHEDULE

Routine maintenance activities are discussed in the following sections. Non-routine maintenance activities will be conducted on an as-needed basis. Table 1-Brio Site Master Schedule presents the maintenance activities and frequencies.

3.1 SITE MAINTENANCE

3.1.1 Site Perimeter Maintenance

A site-wide perimeter fence provides site security.

Fences are six feet tall and topped with three strands of barbed wire overhanging outwards. Lockable gates are located at each point of entry to the site. Rusted portions of the fence or gate will be repaired or replaced as necessary. Small tears in the chain link fabric can be repaired or replaced by wire splicing. Broken wire, larger tears and missing sections of chain link fabric will be replaced in fence panel lengths. Poles and top bars which are misaligned or in poor condition will be straightened or replaced. Cross braces will be tightened as necessary to keep gates plumb and square.

Gate hinges and all gate and monitoring well locks will be lubricated. Torn or damaged access gates, gate hinges, and fencing will be repaired or replaced as necessary for site security. Repair or replace any missing or damaged locks.

Signs are placed on gates and perimeter fencing at a spacing of no more than 150 feet. Damaged, deteriorated, faded, unusable, and missing signs around the site will be repaired or replaced as needed.

Brush, trees, and woody plants and vines will be removed within the site fence line. An interior five-foot perimeter strip adjacent to the fence line will be mowed.

3.1.2 Onsite Access Roads

Continued maintenance of the onsite access roads is necessary for access to various areas of the site. Repair options for the access roads will be determined at the time of repair.

3.1.3 Cover

To maintain the integrity, slope, and thickness of the cover system, soil will be added or replaced as necessary. Cracking of the surface soil is expected and is not considered to be a

defective cover. Site-wide vegetation will only be moved as special conditions warrant.

The geosynthetic layers will be repaired if damaged. The cover design is presented in Figure 7.

Obstructions or debris that would impede water flow will be removed from the drainage swales and discharge structures. Plant detritus will be cleared from drainage structures. Blockage from ditches, drain pipes, gullies, and weirs will be cleared as needed.

3.1.4 Barrier Wall

The upper surface of the barrier wall is located under the cover system and is therefore not visible for inspection. Should an extraordinary event occur that damages the integrity of the barrier wall, then the damage will be repaired.

- 3.1.5 Groundwater/DNAPL Recovery and Treatment System
- 3.1.5.1 Water Treatment Plant WTP maintenance is specified in the WTP operating instructions manual.
- 3.1.5.2 Groundwater Collection Hub Facilities Groundwater hub facility components will be maintained according to manufacturer's recommendations for pumps, tanks, compressors, regulators, sensors, piping, and other components. The groundwater hub facility as-built design and procedures are specified in the WTP operating instructions manual.
 - Non-routine maintenance of groundwater and DNAPL recovery systems will be performed on an as-needed basis according to manufacturer's recommendations. Deteriorated or damaged recovery system piping will be replaced as needed.
- 3.1.5.3 Maintenance of Safety Relief Devices-Safety relief devices will be maintained according to manufacturer's specifications. A qualified individual will perform the maintenance.
- 3.1.5.4 Underground Utilities Utilities servicing the groundwater and DNAPL recovery system are buried underground. Settlement along the route of these utilities will be re-leveled with suitable soil. If a leak is detected, the leak will be mitigated. Soil that is exposed to affected material will be removed and disposed offsite. Clean soil will replace the removed soil in a manner that is consistent with the construction compaction and shape.

The underground utility as-builts are contained by reference in the WTP operating instructions manual.

3.1.5.5 Wells and Piezometers - Maintenance of NSCZ recovery wells, NSCZ piezometers, and FFSZ monitoring wells may include repair or replacement of damaged protective casings, replacing missing locks, and repair or replacement of removed, destroyed, or severely damaged protective posts. If the monitoring well becomes nonfunctional, the well will be reconditioned. If the monitoring well cannot be reconditioned or is damaged beyond repair, then the monitoring well will be replaced. Plans for reconditioning or replacement will be developed on an as-needed basis. The USEPA will be notified of the BSTF's proposed well replacement plan.

Pumps, instrumentation and piping will be maintained according to the manufacturer's recommendations.

As-built records for the pumping equipment and utilities are contained by reference in the WTP operating instructions manual.

As-built records for each NSCZ groundwater recovery well, DNAPL recovery well, and piezometer are contained in Appendix D.

The FFSZ groundwater monitoring well construction reports are contained in Appendix E.

3.1.6 Gas Recovery and Collection System

A gas collection system was installed as part of the cover construction. Refer to Figure 3 for the location of the four gas collection compartments and vents. The concrete pads surrounding the vents will be repaired as necessary. Maintenance of the venting system may include repair or replacement of the vent pipe, adding additional soil due to erosion, and repairing the geosynthetic liner.

3.1.6.1 Year One - Section 4.3 explains the operation of the gas collection system. The operation of the gas collection system is divided into short-term and long-term operation. The short-term operation will be performed during the first year. This consists of an active recovery system connected to each gas collection compartment that applies a low vacuum on the system. The air exiting the gas collection system passes through at least two carbon canisters before being exhausted to the

atmosphere. Piping, hoses, gauges, and carbon canisters will be replaced or repaired upon signs of visible deterioration or malfunction.

3.1.6.2 Post Year One - The long-term operation of the gas collection system will be defined at the completion of the Year One investigation.

3.1.7 Mud Gully

Harris County Flood Control District (HCFCD) is responsible for maintenance of Mud Gully. HCFCD will be notified for areas needing repair as identified during inspection activities in Section 2.2.7.

The NSCZ wells along Mud Gully will be maintained per Section 3.1.5.5.

3.1.8 Preventive Maintenance for Safety Equipment

Safety equipment used at the Brio Site will be maintained meet federal and state OSHA regulations. The maintenance procedure is contained in the Worker Health and Safety Plan.

3.2 REPORTING ACTIVITIES

The site maintenance checklist (see Appendix B) will be completed as maintenance items are accomplished. All maintenance reports and checklists will be maintained in the project files.

A summary of maintenance activities will be included in the Annual Effectiveness Report.

4.0 OPERATIONS

4.1 GROUNDWATER RECOVERY AND TREATMENT SYSTEM

The purpose of NSCZ groundwater recovery at the Brio Site is to contain plume migration by providing an inward groundwater gradient. The perimeter barrier wall provides additional plume containment in the event of temporary groundwater recovery shutdown.

The leading front of a plume on Brio-South is outside of the barrier wall because of the location of a major pipeline corridor. Active treatment of groundwater in this area will consist of operating two groundwater recovery wells during normal working hours. A groundwater discharge pipeline is connected to the Brio-South Hub Facility located on Compartment D as described in Section 4.1.1.2 below. Section 5.3.2.1 describes the monitoring activities of this plume.

Recovered groundwater is treated at an onsite water treatment plant (WTP) to meet USEPA approved discharge standards and is then batch discharged to Mud Gully. This plan describes batch processing. The Consent Decree allows for discharge into Mud Gully to be continuous or batch (SOW Table 2-5).

- 4.1.1 Description and Operation of System Components
- 4.1.1.1 Recovery Wells and Piezometers Groundwater recovery wells will be pumped at a frequency and rate to maintain an inward gradient. Piezometers will be used to monitor inward gradient (refer to Section 5.3.1).
- 4.1.1.2 Compartment A Compartment A contains two NSCZ groundwater recovery wells. These wells are piped into the Compartment C NSCZ groundwater recovery system as presented in Figure 2.
- 4.1.1.3 Compartment B Compartment B contains five NSCZ groundwater recovery wells and 13 DNAPL recovery wells as presented in Figure 2. The NSCZ groundwater is pumped to Hub Facility B where it is processed through a LNAPL/DNAPL/water separator. The separator has a nitrogen sweep that is vented to the WTP vapor treatment system. The water from the separator is pumped to the WTP for treatment. The LNAPL and DNAPL are combined and pumped to the DNAPL storage tank in the WTP Facility where it is stored until shipment offsite for disposal.
- 4.1.1.4 Compartment C Compartment C contains five NSCZ groundwater recovery wells as presented in Figure 2. Compartment C also receives water from Compartment A,

Compartment D, and the South Plume. The NSCZ groundwater is pumped to Hub Facility C where it is processed through a LNAPL/DNAPL/water separator. The separator has a nitrogen blanket that is vented to the WTP vapor treatment system. The water from the separator is pumped to the WTP for treatment. LNAPL and DNAPL are combined and pumped to the DNAPL storage tank in the WTP area where the fluids are stored until being shipped to an offsite facility for disposal.

- 4.1.1.5 Compartment D Compartment D contains three NSCZ groundwater recovery wells. Two wells located in the NSCZ groundwater plume that extends beyond the barrier wall on Brio-South are piped to the Compartment D groundwater recovery system. Figure 2 presents the locations of the Compartment D and South Plume wells. The combined groundwater from Compartment D and the South Plume are pumped to the Hub C Facility on Brio-North were it is combined with the groundwater from Compartment A and Compartment C.
- 4.1.1.6 The Water Treatment Plant Facility The WTP facility treats water recovered from the NSCZ wells and rain/wash water from the sumps in the WTP facility. Water is stored in tank T-212A prior to treatment. The water from T-212A is pumped to an air stripper where the volatile organic compounds (VOCs) are removed.

The vapor phase stream from the air stripper is sent through the resin based extraction unit (PURUS) where the VOCs are removed from the air stream and then condensed and stored in the DNAPL tank T-218. Alternately, the VOC vapor phase stream can be routed to a carbon and potassium permanganate scrubber where the VOCs are adsorbed or oxidized.

The water phase stream is piped to two aqueous phase carbon vessels that are connected in series where the semivolatile organic compounds (SVOCs) and remaining VOCs are adsorbed.

The effluent from the aqueous phase carbon vessels is piped to one of three holding tanks (T-213A, T-213B, or T-213 C). Treated water is held in these tanks until it is sampled, tested, and passes the Brio Site discharge criteria.

- 4.1.2 Treated Water Sampling, Analytical Testing, and Discharge
- 4.1.2.1 Treated Water Sampling Water sampling includes taking an eight point composite sample from one of three treated water holding tanks. Refer to the Sampling and Analysis/QAQC Plan in Appendix C for treated water sampling procedures.

- 4.1.2.2 Treated Water Discharge Criteria and Approval Process Table 2 presents the list of required testing parameters and the discharge criteria. Treated water that passes the discharge criteria can be discharged to Mud Gully. A record for each batch discharge will be maintained in the site file. The discharge record consists of the analytical results reported in the Brio-specific format shown in Figure 4 and the WTP Discharge Form shown in Figure 5.
- 4.1.2.3 Schedule Table 1-Brio Site Master Schedule presents the treated water discharge schedule.
- 4.1.2.4 Reporting A summary of treated water analytical results and discharge information will be submitted to the USEPA in the Annual Effectiveness Report per Table 1.
- 4.2 DNAPL RECOVERY SYSTEM
- 4.2.1 DNAPL Recovery System Overview

An initial DNAPL Recovery Baseline Evaluation Study will be conducted following post closure as outlined in Section 5.4.

Thirteen DNAPL recovery wells plus six groundwater recovery wells located around Pit J are used to recover DNAPL during normal site work hours. Pumping from the DNAPL recovery wells will be adjusted to establish an optimal pumping rate and schedule (see Section 5.4.2) at Hub Facility B. DNAPL and groundwater are separated and the DNAPL will be pumped to tank T-218 located at the WTP facility. DNAPL will be shipped to an offsite disposal facility. Appendix G presents the DNAPL shipping procedures and forms.

The DNAPL Recovery Program Field Change Order 18 is contained in Appendix F.

4.2.2 DNAPL and Pit J Groundwater Recovery Wells

The locations of the 13 DNAPL wells and six groundwater recovery wells can be found in Figure 2. The well construction reports are presented in Appendix D.

4.2.3 DNAPL Disposal Volume

The amount of DNAPL collected and disposed of is measured at both Tank T-218 and from the disposal facility records.

4.2.4 Reporting

A record will be maintained onsite that documents DNAPL collection and disposal volumes. A summary of DNAPL collection and disposal will be submitted to the USEPA in the Annual Effectiveness Report per Table 1.

Each DNAPL shipment will be reported to the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ) per State regulations. Appendix G presents the DNAPL reporting procedure and shipping forms.

4.2.5 Schedule

Table 1-Brio Site Master Schedule presents the DNAPL disposal and reporting frequency.

4.3 COVER COMPARTMENT GAS COLLECTION

4.3.1 Cover Compartment Gas Collection Overview

The cover is divided into compartments, based on water runoff considerations and the relationship to former pit areas (refer to Figure 3). The cover installed over each compartment has a gas collection layer, a surface vent, and gas collection system. The vent system will be vacuum assisted during the First Year Baseline Testing Program and may be closed off after the first year based on test results.

4.3.2 Pre-operations Pilot Study and Gas Collection System Design

The objectives of the pre-operations pilot study are as follows:

- 1. To identify the type of equipment necessary to perform the First Year Baseline Testing Program
- 2. To develop the operating procedures to perform the First Year Baseline Testing Program
- 3. To develop the VOC loading calculations used to compare the actual loading to the established criteria located in Section 4.3.3.
- 4. To develop the closed vent maximum pressure criteria (or alternative).
- 5. Prepare a draft and final gas collection system design report (see Section 4.3.5)

Each compartment will undergo the pilot study prior to beginning the First Year Baseline Testing Program. Each compartment can be tested individually or concurrently. The pilot

study will conclude within the first three months of post-closure. The draft and final gas treatment system design reports will be submitted to the USEPA for approval.

4.3.3 First Year Baseline Testing Program

Once the final gas treatment system design is approved by the USEPA, the First Year Baseline Testing Program can begin.

The vent system will be manifolded to a treatment system(s). The treatment system(s) will, at a minimum, consist of two carbon units in series. The airflow between the two carbon units will be monitored, initially daily. Breakthrough is defined as a reading of 50 ppm VOCs, in which case the spent carbon unit will be replaced by a fresh unit within 12 hours. After startup, the monitoring frequency between the two carbon units will be adjusted to a time period of no greater than one tenth (1/10) the expected carbon life.

An initial baseline monitoring of total VOC production on a compartment by compartment basis will be carried out once the system is operational. The baseline monitoring consists of one sample and flow measurement per month of VOCs, per compartment, for a minimum of 12 consecutive months. The amounts and types of VOCs recovered will be reported. Prior to any compartment(s) being closed off, 12 months of such data will be presented supporting the closing. (The initial baseline data may be used for this purpose.) Compartments which generate less than 40 pounds per month of total VOCs may be valved off. For those compartments which are valved off, a maximum pressure will be defined during the design to determine when the closed off compartment must be reopened to the treatment system.

If the amount of VOCs in the air flow to the treatment system results in breakthrough of the carbon units occurring more frequently than once (1) every ten (10) days, then a study evaluating the efficiency of the VOC recovery and treatment system will be prepared. This study evaluates: (1) changing the treatment capacity/method, or (2) increasing VOC recovery through installation of vertical wells, whichever optimizes VOC recovery. This study considers value engineering concepts, cost effectiveness, safety, VOC recovery rates, and the short term and long term potential for creating emissions in the optimization process.

4.3.4 Long Term Monitoring and Collection System

Based on the findings of the first year baseline testing program, a long-term program for each of the compartments will be developed. The long-term gas collection system as-built plans and operations will be added to the Maintenance, Operations, and Monitoring Plan.

4.3.5 Reporting

- 4.3.5.1 Draft Gas Treatment System Design A draft Gas Treatment System Design will be submitted after completing the pre-operations pilot study.
- 4.3.5.2 Final Gas Treatment System Design After receipt of the USEPA's comments on the Draft Design, BSTF will submit a Final Design for USEPA approval. The USEPA's approval of the final design is required before initiating the implementation of the First Year Baseline Testing Program. All Final Design documents will be approved be a Professional Engineer registered in the State of Texas."

Implementation of the First Year Baseline Testing Program will begin following approval of the Final Design by the USEPA.

- 4.3.5.3 Completion Report The USEPA will be notified upon completion of First Year Baseline Testing Program. A Completion Report will be prepared which documents the physical construction of the system. The Completion Report will include, as appropriate, data collected during the implementation phase and documentation of compliance with the terms of the QA/QC plan, and a certification from a Professional Engineer registered in the State of Texas that the work has been completed in compliance with the terms of the Gas Treatment System Design.
- 4.3.5.4 Long-term Reports The long-term monitoring and collection reporting will be scheduled in the future.
- 4.4 AREAS REGULATED FOR VINYL CHLORIDE
- 4.4.1 Regulated Areas and Signs

All facilities that contain affected groundwater, DNAPL, or vinyl chloride vapors will be considered regulated areas per 29 CFR 1910.1017 and will be marked with signs that read:

CONTAMINATED WITH VINYL CHLOIRIDE CANCER-SUSPECT AGENT

4.4.2 Reporting

Reports will be made to the OSHA Area Director not later than one month following the establishment of a regulated area. Any change to a regulated area will be reported within 15

days of the change. The reports will contain information required by 29 CFR 1910.1017.

Rev. 0 17

5.0 MONITORING

5.1 AIR

5.1.1 Routine Air Monitoring

Air quality monitoring will be conducted at active site areas including, but not limited to, roadways, decontamination areas, site construction areas, or release areas (known or suspected spills, leaking pipes or vessels, or odors), and other areas where work activities may present a potential for particulate or volatile emissions. Measurements above background levels for organic vapors or dust will be reported to site management. Tables 3A and 3B present the action levels and required responses for VOC and dust releases. Air monitoring results will be maintained onsite.

A hand held organic vapor meter (OVM) will be used to conduct routine air monitoring for VOCs. The OVM may have a photoionization detector (PID) or flame ionization detector (FID).

A hand held dust monitor will be used to conduct routine air monitoring for dust.

Appendix C presents the routine air monitoring procedures.

5.1.2 Event Based Fence Line Air Monitoring

Site management may authorize fence line monitoring when events onsite occur that cause handheld monitoring results to exceed the criteria listed in Table 3A. In general, the procedure calls for a SUMMA canister to be deployed downwind of the event at the fence line. The SUMMA canister collects air for a 24-hour period. The SUMMA canister will be sent to a laboratory for testing for site constituents. The results will be compared to the Brio Site Fence Line Ambient Air Quality Standards (FLAAQS) shown in Table 3C.

Appendix C presents the event based fence line air monitoring procedure.

5.1.3 Scheduled Fence Line Air Monitoring

The scheduled fence line air monitoring consists of concurrently collecting six 24-hour samples at the site perimeter. Figure 6 shows the locations of the air monitoring sample points. After the sample period is complete, the canisters will be sent to a laboratory to be analyzed for site constituents. Results will be compared to FLAAQS shown in Table 3C. Appendix C presents the scheduled fence line air monitoring procedure.

5.1.4 Reporting

Routine air monitoring will be summarized in the Annual Effectiveness Report to the USEPA.

Event based fence line air monitoring results will be reported to the USEPA following receipt and validation of laboratory data and will be summarized in the Annual Effectiveness Report (see Section 6).

The USEPA will be notified if any of the scheduled fence line air monitoring results exceed the FLAAQS as soon as the laboratory reports are validated. These results also appear in the Annual Effectiveness Report to the USEPA. If the FLAAQS are not exceeded for a given sampling event, then the results will only included in the Annual Effectiveness Report to the USEPA.

5.1.5 Schedule

Routine, event based, and scheduled fence line air monitoring is presented in the Brio Site Master Schedule in Table 1.

5.2 SURFACE WATER QUALITY

5.2.1 Surface Water Quality Monitoring Overview

The surface water quality in Mud Gully and Clear Creek represents one measure of the effectiveness of the remedy to contain onsite affected material. Surface water will be sampled at locations defined in Section 5.2.2 and as scheduled in Section 5.2.7.

5.2.2 Sampling Locations and Procedures

Surface water samples will be collected in Mud Gully at sampling locations SW-1, SW-13 and SW-16. A surface water sample will be collected in Clear Creek (SW-21) at approximately 100 yards down stream of the confluence of Mud Gully and Clear Creek. Surface water sampling locations are shown on Figure 3. Surface water sampling procedures are found in Appendix C.

5.2.3 Analytical Testing

Surface water samples will be tested for TCL volatile compounds using USEPA methods

having detection limits that allow an adequate level of detection at the BSTF Surface Water Quality Goals contained in Section 5.2.4.

5.2.4 Surface Water Performance Standards

Table 4 presents the Mud Gully and Clear Creek Surface Water Performance Standards from the Consent Decree.

5.2.5 BSTF Surface Water Quality Goals

Table 4 presents the BSTF Surface Water Quality Goals. Surface water monitoring results will be compared to these levels only for informational purposes as mentioned in the USEPA 2003 Five-Year Review Report. The Surface Water Performance Standards (see Section 5.2.4) are the sole criteria used for compliance.

5.2.6 Reporting

Surface water quality data will be included in the Annual Effectiveness Report.

If the results of a sample event exceed the BSTF Surface Water Performance Standards (presented in Table 4), a report will be prepared and sent to the USEPA.

All surface water quality reporting will contain the following elements:

- Tabulated post-closure analytical data from each sample location
- A figure showing the sample locations
- A comparison of measured surface water quality to the Surface Water Performance Standards (presented in Table 4) for both Mud Gully and Clear Creek.

5.2.7 Schedule

Table 1 presents the Brio Site Master Schedule for the surface water sampling and reporting frequencies.

5.3 GROUNDWATER

5.3.1 NSCZ Plume Management Within the Barrier Wall

Recovery wells screened in the NSCZ are used to maintain an inward groundwater gradient toward the plumes within the barrier wall. Piezometers have been strategically located for

the measurement of NSCZ groundwater elevations. Figure 2 shows the location of the recovery wells and piezometers. The Sampling and Analysis Plan and Quality Assurance/Quality Control Plan located in Appendix C presents the field form used to record the groundwater elevation at each of the piezometers.

During the first year of groundwater recovery activities, NSCZ groundwater elevation data will be obtained and used to assess inward gradient patterns. A separate report will be submitted to the USEPA that presents the data, gradient patterns, and a plan for future compliance monitoring.

NSCZ recovery wells may be abandoned if the groundwater quality meets the Consent Decree Groundwater Performance Standards found in Table 5. This plan currently does not include analytical testing of the NSCZ. A separate abandonment plan will be submitted to the USEPA when the BSTF modifies the plan to include analytical testing and the results meet the Groundwater Performance Standards.

- 5.3.2 NSCZ Plume Management Outside of the Barrier Wall
- 5.3.2.1 South Plume The groundwater barrier wall constructed around Brio-South contained most of the groundwater plume and its source material. However, because of the location of a major pipeline corridor, the barrier wall does not encompass the leading front of the plume. This groundwater plume (termed South Plume) moves slowly (approximately 40 feet per year) and ultimately discharges to Mud Gully. Surface water quality in Mud Gully in the immediate area of the plume discharge has not been adversely impacted as defined by the regulatory standards. However, the Consent Decree requires active treatment for any plume having concentrations above the Groundwater Performance Standards (see Table 5).

Active treatment of the South Plume consists of operating two groundwater recovery wells located within the plume as described in Section 4.1. The two well recovery system will be evaluated after one year of operation. There will be no gradient control monitoring or flow monitoring required in this area. If the surface water quality in this area degrades or approaches the compliance standards, additional measures will be implemented as approved by the USEPA.

5.3.2.2 Cofferdam Plume Management System – The Cofferdam Plume Management System consists of a subsurface sheet pile barrier wall. The barrier wall has been shown to be effective as a barrier to the NCSZ plume. The surface water analytical results are comparable to the results obtained when the plume was managed using continuously pumped NSCZ groundwater wells prior to the installation of the cofferdam.

The six NSCZ groundwater wells (BRW-1, BRW-2, BRW-3, BRW-4, BRW-5, and BMW-7A-1) within the cofferdam are former groundwater recovery wells. At least one well will be configured for pumping operations, should pumping be necessary, to maintain compliance with the Surface Water Performance Standards. This well is referred to as C05 GW. Trends in surface water analytical data may be used to assess an operating schedule (if any) for pumping these wells. The well locations are presented in Figure 2A.

5.3.3 FFSZ Groundwater Quality Monitoring

A five well groundwater monitoring system is maintained in the FFSZ. The five FFSZ groundwater monitoring well locations are shown in Figure 2. The wells (BWM-1B, BMW-2B, BMW-3B, BMW-18B, and DMW-52B) are screened in the upper portion of the FFSZ. Appendix E presents the groundwater monitoring well installation logs.

The FFSZ groundwater has been sampled annually and analyzed for volatile organic compounds (VOC). Previous sampling data support the annual sampling frequency. The results of VOC analyses will be used as an indicator of the possibility of site constituents reaching the FFSZ. Groundwater sampling procedures are presented in Appendix C.

Laboratories will use USEPA drinking water method 524 to analyze the FFSZ groundwater for drinking water VOC constituents. The analytical results will be compared to the USEPA drinking water Maximum Contaminant Levels (MCL) as applicable. The drinking water VOC constituent list and associated MCLs are found in Table 6.

If a monitored VOC constituent exceeds its respective MCL for a single monitoring event in wells BWM-1B, BMW-2B, BMW-3B, or BMW-18B, the affected wells will be analyzed for both drinking water VOCs and drinking water semivolatile compounds (SVOC) at the next annual event. SVOC monitoring ceases when SVOC MCLs are not exceeded. DMW-52B groundwater has been tested for and does not contain SVOCs, therefore, this well will not be scheduled for SVOC analysis if any drinking water VOC MCL is exceeded. The SVOC MCLs are found in Table 6.

If any of the five wells have monitored constituents that exceed the respective MCL for two consecutive monitoring periods, a proposal evaluating the likely cause for the presence of the compound and a proposal of relevant response actions will be sent to the USEPA within 60 days of completion of the validation report.

If all five wells in the monitoring system show no monitored compounds above MCLs for a period of five consecutive years, a petition may be submitted for USEPA review which describes the performance of the monitoring system and request approval to modify or terminate the monitoring program.

5.3.4 REPORTING

A Groundwater Monitoring Report combining the NSCZ gradient control data and the FFSZ water quality data will be included in the Annual Effectiveness Report. The Groundwater Monitoring Report includes:

- NSCZ gradient control data
- A list of the FFSZ wells sampled
- · Current and historical tabulated FFSZ analytical results
- A comparison of the FFSZ results to the MCLs
- A figure showing FFSZ and NSCZ well locations
- Field sampling log sheets
- Data validation report
- Conclusions and recommendations (if required)

An individual report will be sent to the USEPA if any of the MCLs are exceeded in the FFSZ water quality data. The report will be sent upon completion of data validation and will include the following:

- A list of the FFSZ wells sampled
- Current and historical tabulated FFSZ analytical results
- A comparison of the FFSZ results to the MCLs
- Field sampling log sheets
- Data validation report
- Conclusions and recommendations

5.3.5 Schedule

Table 1-Brio Site Master Schedule presents the sampling frequency.

5.4 DNAPL

5.4.1 Summary of Post-Closure DNAPL Recovery Program

The post-closure DNAPL recovery plan encompasses the following elements:

- Maintain the same well abandonment criteria for the 13 DNAPL recovery wells as the pre-closure program. Section 10.3 reiterates the same well abandonment procedure
- Install thirteen 2-inch replacement wells at the original piezometer locations to optimize DNAPL production based on proven DNAPL recovery performance. The 13 preclosure DNAPL piezometers (piezometer numbers: 13, 14, 21, 22, 23, 29, 30, 31, 37, 38, 39, 45, and 46) were replaced with 13 DNAPL wells (B01DW, B02DW, B03DW, B04DW, B05DW, B06DW, B07DW, B08DW, B09DW, B10DW, B11DW, B12DW, and B13DW) respectively. Figure 2 shows the location of the 13 installed DNAPL recovery wells.
- Install six fully penetrating NSCZ groundwater recovery wells in the Pit J area to assist in DNAPL recovery. Groundwater recovery wells (B01GW, B02GW, B03GW, B04GW, B05GW, and C02GW) were installed as shown in Figure 2.
- Install suitable pumps to recover DNAPL. Positive displacement pumps have been installed at each of the replacement DNAPL recovery wells to provide the necessary pumping capacity.

5.4.2 DNAPL Recovery Baseline Evaluation Study

Two goals of this study are to:

- Compare the DNAPL production rates of the post-closure recovery wells to the preclosure piezometer well rates.
- Establish the optimal pumping rate and schedule for each of the new DNAPL wells.

The baseline evaluation process for the 13 DNAPL wells is defined below:

- 1. Pump test each well at various DNAPL recovery rates to establish the optimal pump rate and schedule.
- 2. Initiate DNAPL recovery during normal work schedule (M-F 8 AM-3 PM) once the optimal rate and schedule has been defined.
- 3. Pump test each well one-day per month for 12 months.
- 4. Estimate the monthly production of each well from each pump test data set.
- Compare the production rates of pre-closure piezometers to the post-closure wells.
- 6. Submit the DNAPL Recovery Baseline Evaluation Report to the USEPA.

5.4.3 DNAPL Recovery Well Abandonment Process

The following process is used to identify DNAPL wells that are considered nonproductive and should be considered for abandonment.

- 1. Wells that produce less than six gallons of DNAPL per month inform the USEPA.
- 2. Allow the well to rest for one month.
- 3. Perform a five-day (minimum 30-hour) pump test.
- 4. If DNAPL recovery is less than 1.5 gallons, allow the well to rest for six months.
- 5. Perform a five-day (minimum 30-hour) pump test.
- 6. If DNAPL recovery is less than 1.5 gallons, submit a request for abandonment to the USEPA.
- 7. Abandon the well after site management has received approval from the USEPA.
- 8. A plugging and abandonment report will be prepared once the well has been abandoned.

Wells will be abandoned in accordance with state guidelines.

5.4.4 Reporting

A report(s) will be sent to the USEPA covering:

- DNAPL Recovery Baseline Evaluation Study (included in Annual Effectiveness Report)
- DNAPL Recovery Well Abandonment Report

5.4.5 Schedule

The Baseline Evaluation Study and DNAPL Recover Well Abandonment report(s) are scheduled as shown in Table 1.

Rev. 0 25

6.0 ANNUAL EFFECTIVENESS REPORT

The Annual Effectiveness Report will be submitted annually, starting one year into the post-closure period.

The goal of the Annual Effectiveness Report is to evaluate the long-term performance of the remedy. In addition, this report fulfills the requirements for Quality Assurance Reports and periodic update reports. The report will contain the following elements:

- 1. Verification that site conditions have not changed and that there has been no land use or development that may affect the remedial action.
- 2. Recommendations for modifying the Post-Closure MOM Plan.
- 3. A summary the findings of the monitoring activities (surface water, FFSZ groundwater, NSCZ groundwater gradient control, water treatment plant discharge, air monitoring, and DNAPL recovery performance)
- 4. A comparison of the media performance to compliance performance standards
- 5. A summary of field and analytical quality data
- 6. A summary of health and safety statistics/incidences
- 7. A summary of emergency actions
- 8. Note worthy items of EPA interest

The following information will be used to prepare the Annual Effectiveness Report:

- Site Inspections (BSTF files)
- Site Maintenance Check Lists (BSTF files)
- Surface Water Quality (BSTF reports)
- DNAPL Collection and Disposal (BSTF reports)
- DNAPL Recovery Baseline Evaluation (BSTF reports)
- DNAPL Recovery Well Abandonment (for each well(s) abandoned) (BSTF reports)
- Routine Air Monitoring (BSTF files)
- Event Based Fence Line Air Monitoring (BSTF reports)
- Semiannual Fence Line Air Monitoring (BSTF reports)
- NSCZ Groundwater Gradient Control Data (BSTF files)
- FFSZ Groundwater Quality Report (BSTF reports)
- WTP Discharge Water Quality Data (BSTF files)
- Cover Gas Collection Results (BSTF files)

7.0 OTHER SITE PLANS

7.1 WORKER HEALTH AND SAFETY

All post closure activities shall be in accordance with CFR 1910.120 Hazardous Waste Operations and Emergency Response.

It is the BSTF's policy to do everything reasonable to protect personnel, property, and the public from the results of accidents. The Worker Health and Safety Plan contains standard operating procedures for potentially hazardous activities.

The Worker Health and Safety Plan is a separate document.

7.2 SPILL AND VOLATILE EMISSIONS RELEASE CONTINGENCY/ EMERGENCY NOTIFICATION PLAN

The purpose of the Spill and Volatile Emissions Release Contingency / Emergency Notification Plan (SVERCP/ENP) is to provide procedures for coordinated response by site personnel and outside agencies to spills, volatile emission releases, or accidental discharges of hazardous materials. The plan covers these events whether onsite or offsite, into the air, soils, or waters adjacent to the site, and roadways over which waste material is to be transported. The response will be directed to protect the environment and public health and welfare.

It is also the purpose of the plan to outline methods by which spills and accidental discharges will be reported to Federal and State agencies that have regulatory responsibility over activities and/or facilities involved in spills and accidental discharges.

The Spill and Volatile Emissions Release Contingency / Emergency Notification Plan is a separate document.

7.3 COMMUNITY RELATIONS PLAN

The BSTF has developed a Community Relations Plan that has been approved by the USEPA. The Community Relations Plan includes maintaining a public repository where copies of Brio Site Annual Effectiveness Reports (Section 6.0) will be maintained. The Community Relations Plan is contained in Appendix H.

Rev. 0 27

TABLE 1 BRIO SITE MASTER SCHEDULE

ACTIVITY	SECTION	DAILY	WEEKLY	MONTHLY	QUARTERLY	ANNUAL	SEMIANNUAL	AS NEEDED	NOTES
Inspections	2.0	1020 11 11 10					E-18-1		2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2
Roads, Gates, Fences, Signs	2.2.1	X					(76) 5		_
NSCZ Recovery Wells and Piezometers	2.2.5.4	X							
FFSZ Monitor Wells	2.2.5.4	X							
Cover	2.2.2	X				7			
Site Drainage and Erosion Control	2.2.3	X							
Barrier Wall	2.2.4	X		0,3**.00			V2		
Water Treatment Plant	2.2.5.1	X			5		55-20		
Groundwater Collection Hub Facilities	2.2.5.2	X	- X	MARKE E O IC					
Safety Relief Devices	2.2.5.3					X		1 let 00	
Underground Utilities	2.2.5.4	X							
Gas Recover and Collection System Yr. 1	2.2.6	X	11 de	- Al-Scot AV					
Mud Gully	2.2.7	X							
Site Safety Inspections	2.2	X					8		

TABLE 1 (Continued) BRIO SITE MASTER SCHEDULE

ACTIVITY	SECTION	DAILY	WEEKLY	MONTHLY	QUARTERLY	ANNUAL	SEMIANNUAL	AS NEEDED	NOTES
Maintenance	3.0	550		-V-1/25 John					
Onsite Access Roads	3.1.2	100	9300	97				X	
NSCZ Recovery Wells and Piezometers	3.1.5.5	HENDS		200				X	(
FFSZ Monitor Wells	3.1.5.5		li de					X	
Cover	3.1.3							X	
Barrier Wall	3.1.4							X	
Water Treatment Plant	3.1.5.1		1000				10.22	X	
Groundwater Collection Hub Facilities	3.1.5.2	900 II 900						X	
Safety Relief Devices	3.1.5.3							X	
Underground Utilities	3.1.5.4	V2240=11						X	
Gas Recover and Collection System Yr. 1	3.1.6.1							X	
Gas Recover and Collection System Post Yr. 1	3.1.6.2			1				X	
Mud Gully	3.1.7		2 - 18400V		-			X	
Safety Equipment	3.1.8		100					X	

TABLE 1 (Continued) BRIO SITE MASTER SCHEDULE

ACTIVITY	SECTION	DAILY	WEEKLY	MONTHLY	QUARTERLY	ANNUAL	SEMIANNUAL	AS NEEDED	NOTES
Operations and Monitoring	4.0-5.0	(r = 1=1 <u>0</u> = -111)				R TOWN			
Treated Water Sampling	4.1.2							X	
Gas Recover and Collection System Yr. 1	4.3.3	Per	Pilot	Study	Results				
Gas Recover and Collection System Post Yr. 1	4.3.4	Per	Yr. 1	Results					
Routine Air Monitoring	5.1.1	X					N	10	
Event Based Air Monitoring	5.1.2			0.000				X	
Scheduled Fence Line Air Monitoring	5.1.3						X		
Surface Water Sampling	5.2	attractura			X				
NSCZ Gradient Control Monitoring	5.3.1- 5.3.2	S) 22	х						
FFSZ Groundwater Sampling	5.3.3					X		Control of the contro	
DNAPL Recovery Baseline Evaluation Study	5.4.2			1 st year for 12 months			Section 1	da	
DNAPL Recovery	4.2	X							
DNAPL Disposal	4.2.1					M1		X	

TABLE 1 (Continued) BRIO SITE MASTER SCHEDULE

ACTIVITY	SECTION	DAILY	WEEKLY	MONTHLY	QUARTERLY	ANNUAL	SEMIANNUAL	AS NEEDED	NOTES
Reporting	2.0-6.0								
Inspection	2.3	X	i -			(AER)			1
Maintenance	3.2.7					(AER)		X	1
Cover Compartment Gas Collection	4.3.4					(AER)			05-
All Air Monitoring	5.1.4	X				(AER)		X	1, 2, 3
Surface Water	5.2.6					(AER)			4
WTP Discharge Water Quality	4.1.2.4	100000	20.70(1)			(AER)		5.550 1	1
NSCZ Gradient Control Monitoring	5.3.3					(AER)			
FFSZ Groundwater Monitoring	5.3.3					(AER)			5
DNAPL Baseline Evaluation	5.4.2	888: N				(AER)		X	
DNAPL Recovery System	4.2.4					(AER)		X	6
DNAPL Recovery Well Abandon. Report	5.4.4	Western .	, 2000 1	9		(AER)		X	
Areas Regulated for Vinyl Chloride	4.4.2							X	7
Annual Effectiveness Report (AER)	6.3					X	W	2	
Emergency Notification	7.2					(AER)		X	

- 1. Routine reports filed onsite. Results summarized in AER
- 2. Event based air monitoring report sent to USEPA after data validation. Results summarized in AER
- 3. Scheduled air monitoring if FLAAQS are exceeded, report to USEPA after data validation otherwise full report in AER
- 4. If Surface Water Performance Standards are exceeded, report to USEPA after data validation otherwise full report in AER
- 5. If MCLs are exceeded, report to USEPA after data validation otherwise full report in AER
- 6. A report/manifest will be sent to the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ) for each DNAPL shipment
- 7. Report to OSHA Area Director within one month following the establishment of a regulated area. As needed thereafter

TABLE 2
TREATED WATER DISCHARGE CRITERIA

PARAMETER	DISCHARGE LIMIT (mg/l)	PQL (mg/l)
General Chemistry		
pH	6.0-9.0 (units)	n/a
BOD	81	5
COD	568	20
Sulfur (Sulfide)	0.6	0.2
Phosphorus	4	0.1
Ammonia as N	23	4
Oil and Grease	31	10
Phenolics	0.7	0.2
TSS	62	5
Metals		
Copper	0.093	0.010
Volatiles		
1, 1, 2-Trichloroethane	0.054	0.010
1, 2-Dichloroethane	0.211	0.010
Vinyl Chloride	0.268	0.010
Methylene Chloride	0.089	0.010
Semivolatiles		100000000000000000000000000000000000000
Bis(2-chloroethyl)ether	0.757	0.020
Total Carcinogenic PNAs ¹	0.350 (total)	0.020 (each)
Total Noncarcinogenic PNAs ²	0.470 (total)	0.020 (each)

1. Benzo(a)anthracene
Benzo(b)fluoranthene
Benzo(k)fluoranthene
Benzo(a)pyrene
Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene
Indeno(1,2,3,c,d)pyrene

2. Acenaphthene
Anthracene
Chrysene
Fluoranthene
Fluorene
Naphthalene
Phenanthrene
Pyrene

TABLE 3A VOLATILE EMISSION RESPONSE

LOCATION	ACTION LEVEL	RESPONSE 4
Immediate Work or Release Area	5 muab ¹ above background for 15 seconds ²	Mitigate release and notify project manager
Immediate Work or Release Area	1 muab above background for 1 minute ²	Mitigate release and notify project manager
Fence Line	1 muab above background for 5 minutes ³	Mitigate release and notify project manager

- 1. muab = measurement unit above background.
- 2. WHASP Section 4.1.3.
- 3. ROP AQMS Performance Criteria Table 5 and the Spill/Volatile Emission Release. Contingency Plan and Emergency Notification Plan (SVERCP/ENP) Section 4.2.3.
- 4. Mitigation per WHASP and SVRCP/ENP procedures.

TABLE 3B DUST EMISSION RESPONSE

ACTION LEVEL	RESPONSE		
5 mg/m ³ sustained for 60 seconds ¹	Mitigate release ²		

- 1. 1/2 the ACGIH TLV of 10 mg/m³ WHASP Section 4.2.1
- 2. Corrective action is at the direction of the project manager, health and safety administrator, site construction manager, or quality assurance officer.

TABLE 3C FENCELINE AMBIENT AIR QUALITY STANDARDS (FLAAQS)

COMPOUND	FLAAQS (24-HOUR AVERAGE-ppb)
Benzene	50
1, 2-Dichloroethane (Ethylene Dichloride)	200
Methylene Chloride	1100
1, 1, 2-Trichloroethane	656
Vinyl Chloride	690

TABLE 4 SURFACE WATER PERFORMANCE STANDARDS AND QUALITY GOALS

	PERFO	E WATER RMANCE DARDS	BSTF SURFACE WATI QUALITY GOALS*		
Compound	Mud Gully (μg/l)	Clear Creek (µg/ l)	Mud Gully (μg/ l)	Clear Creek (µg/ l)	
1, 1, 2-Trichloroethane	4,180	41.8	3020	302	
1, 2-Dichloroethane	20,000	1,794	739	73.9	
1, 1-Dichloroethene	8,740	87.4	58.4	5.84	
Vinyl Chloride	9,450	94.5	4150	415	

^{*}These levels are based on the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ) surface water quality standards as adopted in August 2002, and based on calculations presented in the Texas Total Maximum Daily Load (TMDL) Program.

TABLE 5 NSCZ GROUNDWATER PERFORMANCE STANDARDS

PARAMETER	CRITERIA (mg/ l)
1, 1, 2-Trichloroethane	4.18
1, 2-Dichloroethane	20.00
1, 1-Dichloroethene	8.74
Vinyl Chloride	9.45

TABLE 6 FFSZ GROUNDWATER DRINKING WATER LIST AND MAXIMUM CONTAMINANT LEVELS (MCL)

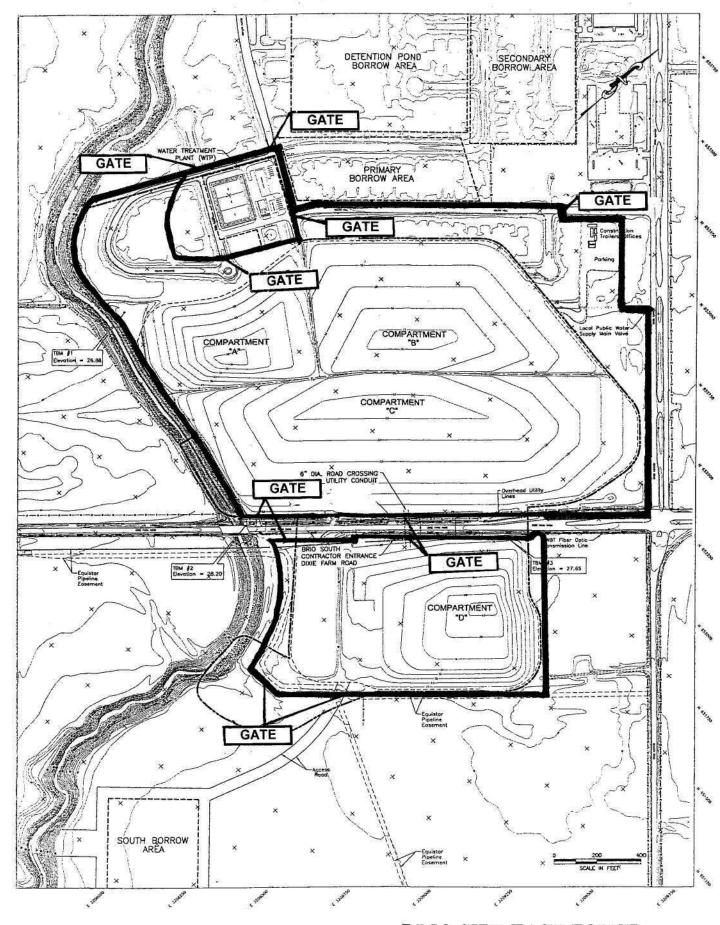
DRINKING WATER VOLATILE LIST	MCL (ug/l)
Benzene Benzene	(μ g/ l) 5
Carbon Tetrachloride	5
Chlorobenzene	100
1, 2-Dichlorobenzene (o-dichlorobenzene)	600
1, 4-Dichlorobenzene (p-dichlorobenzene)	75
1, 2-Dichloroethane	5
1, 1-Dichloroethene	7
cis-1, 2-Dichloroethene	70
trans-1, 2-Dichloroethene	100
Methylene Chloride (Dichloromethane)	5
1, 2-Dichloropropane	5
Ethylbenzene	700
Styrene	100
Tetrachloroethene	5
Toluene	1000
1, 2, 4-Trichlorobenzene	70
1, 1, 1-Trichloroethane	200
1, 1, 2-Trichloroethane	5
Trichloroethene	5
Vinyl Chloride	2
Xylenes (Total)	10000
Total trihalomethanes (TTHMs) *	100

^{*} Total trihalomethanes = Chloroform, Bromodichloromethane, Bromoform, and Dibromochloromethane

TABLE 6 (Continued)

DRINKING WATER SEMIVOLATILE LIST ¹	MCL (μg/ l)
Benzo(a)pyrene (PAHs)	0.2
bis(2-Ethylhexyl)phthalate ²	6
Hexachlorobenzene	1
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	50
Pentachlorophenol	1

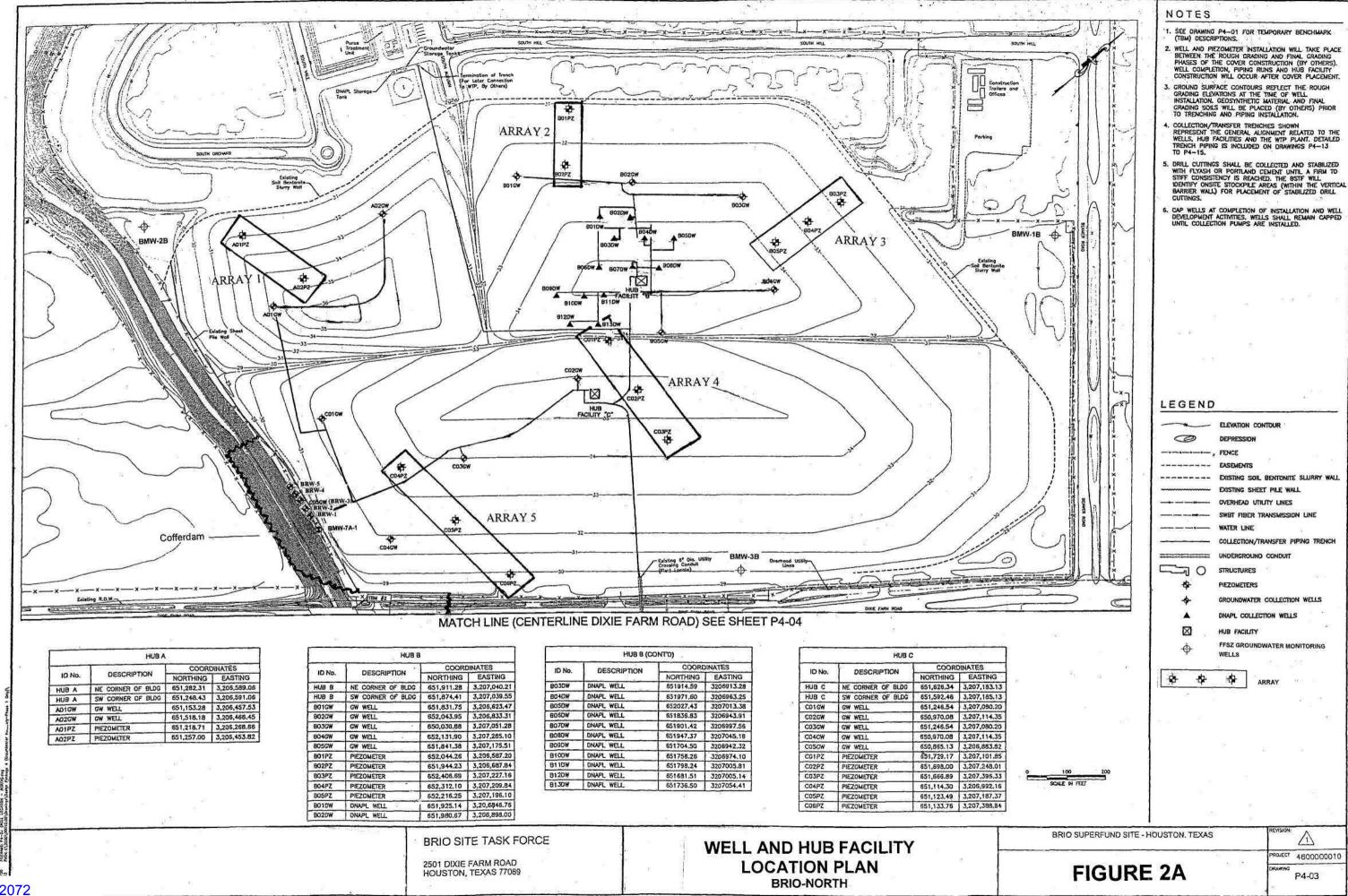
- 1. Excluding pesticides, herbicides, and PCBs
- 2. Also known as di(2-Ethylhexyl)phthalate

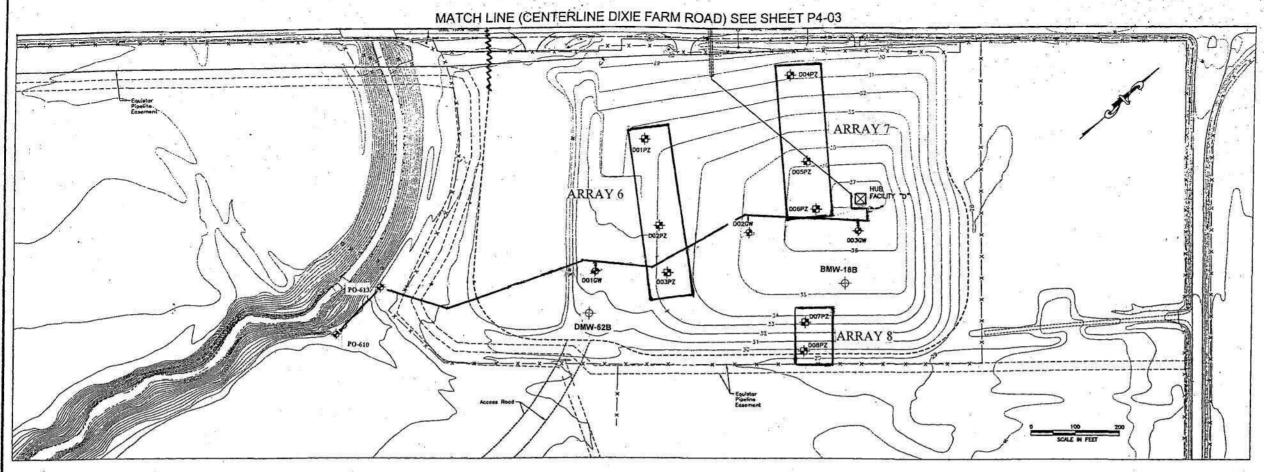


BRIO SITE TASK FORCE BRIO SITE FENCELINE

FIGURE 1

FENCELINE -





HUB D						
ID No.	DESCRIPTION	COORDINATES .				
ID 140.	DESCRIPTION	NORTHING	EASTING			
HUB D	NE CORNER OF BLDG	651,340.73	3,208,210.35			
HUB D	SW CORNER OF BLDG	651,306.85	3,208,212.35			
DOTGW	GW WELL	650,758.74	3,207,930.21			
D02GW	GW WELL	651,082.25	3,208,098.90			
DO3GW	GW WELL	651,271.12	3,208,262.94			
DO1PZ	PIEZOMETER	651,044.39	3,207,780.60			
D02PZ	PIEZOMETER	650,940.74	3,207,951.68			
DOJPZ	PIEZOMETER	650,882.89	3,208,046.04			
DO4PZ	PIEZOMETER	651,387.84	3,207,892.07			
DO5PZ	PIEZOMETER	651,287.71	3,208,065.40			
D06PZ	PIEZOMETER	651,231.67	3,208,160.82			
D07PZ	PIEZOMETER	851,040.22	3,208,341.90			
DORPZ	PIEZOMETER	650,993.72	3,208,390,65			

NOTES

- 1. SEE DRAWING P4-01 FOR TEMPORARY BENCHMARK
 (TBM) DESCRIPTIONS.
- 2. WELL AND PIEZOMETER INSTALLATION WILL TAKE PLACE BETWEEN THE ROUGH GRADING AND FINAL GRADING PHASES OF THE COVER CONSTRUCTION (BY OTHERS). WELL COMPLETION, PIPING RUNS AND HUB FACILITY CONSTRUCTION WILL OCCUR AFTER COVER PLACEMENT.
- 3. GROUND SURFACE CONTOURS REFLECT THE ROUGH GRADING ELEVATIONS AT THE TIME OF WELL INSTALLATION, GEOSYNTHETIC MATERIAL AND FINAL GRADING SOLS WILL BE PLACED (BY OTHERS) PRIOR TO TRENCHING AND PIPING INSTALLATION.
- COLLECTION/TRANSFER TRENCHES SHOWN REPRESENT THE GENERAL AUGMENT RELATED TO THE WELLS, HUB FACILITIES AND THE WITP P_ANT. DETAILED TRENCH PIPING IS INCLUDED ON DRAWING P4—16.
- 5. DRILL CUTTINGS SHALL BE COLLECTED AND STABILIZED WITH FLYASH OR PORTLAND CEMENT UNTIL A FIRM TO STIFF CONSISTENCY IS REACHED. THE BSTF WILL IDENTIFY ONSITE STOCKPILE AREAS (WITHIN THE VERTICAL BARRIER WALL) FOR PLACEMENT OF STABILIZED DRILL CUTTINGS.
- 5. CAP WELLS AT COMPLETION OF INSTALLATION AND WELL DEVELOPMENT ACTIVITIES. WELLS SHALL REMAIN CAPPED UNTIL COLLECTION PUMPS ARE INSTALLED.

LEGEND

DEPRESSION

DEPRESSION

FENCE

EASEMENTS

DISTING SOIL BENTONITE SLURRY WE DISTING SHEET PILE WALL

OVERHEAD UTILITY LINES

SWBT FIBER TRANSMISSION LINE

WATER LINE

COLLECTION/TRANSFER PIPING TRENC

UNDERGROUND CONDUIT

STRUCTURES

PIEZOMETERS

GROUNDWATER COLLECTION WELLS

HUB FACILITY

FFSZ GROUNDWATER MONITORING
WELLS

* * *

ARRAY

BRIO SITE TASK FORCE

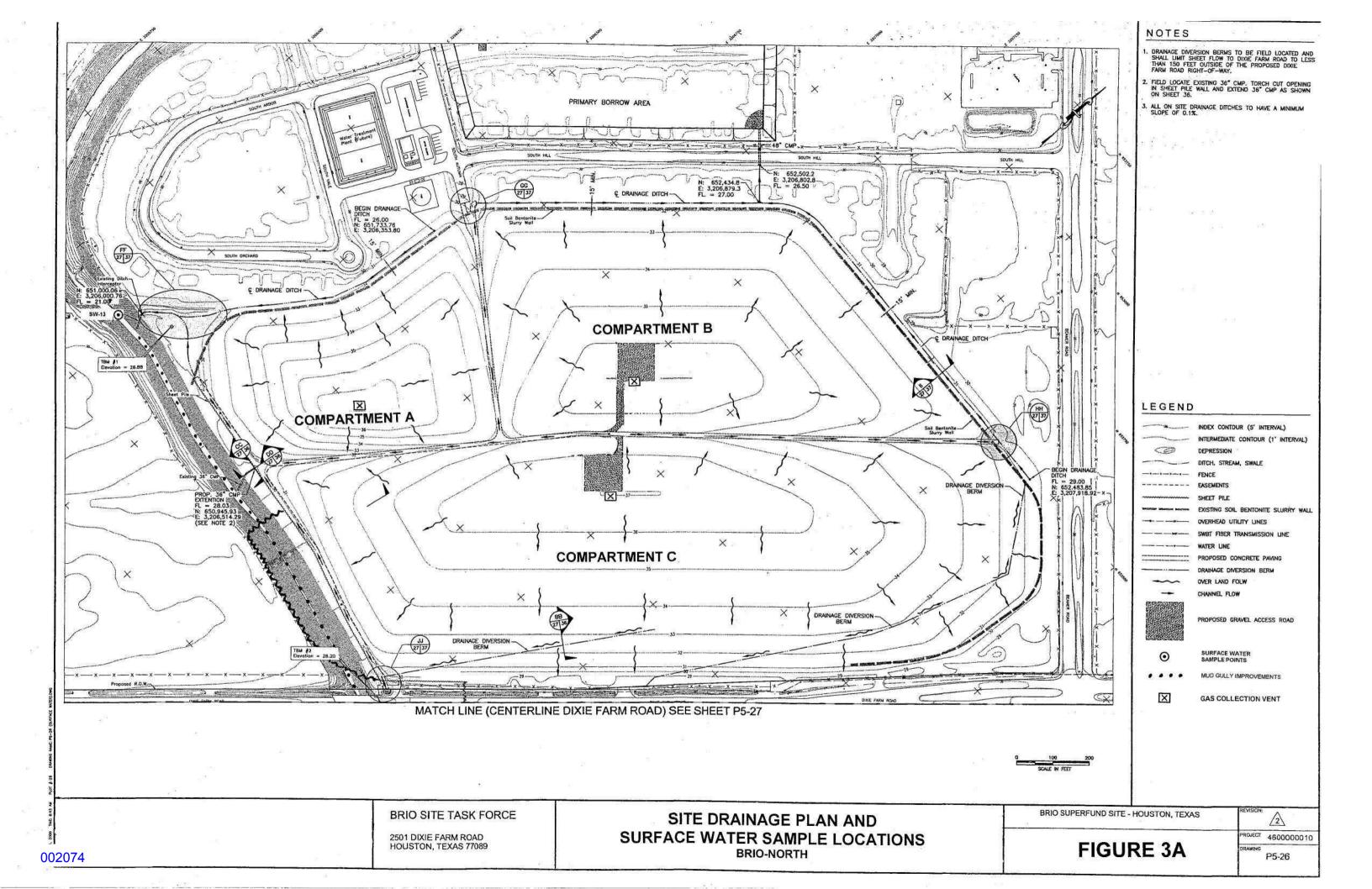
2501 DIXIE FARM ROAD HOUSTON, TEXAS WELL AND HUB FACILITY
LOCATION PLAN
BRIO-SOUTH

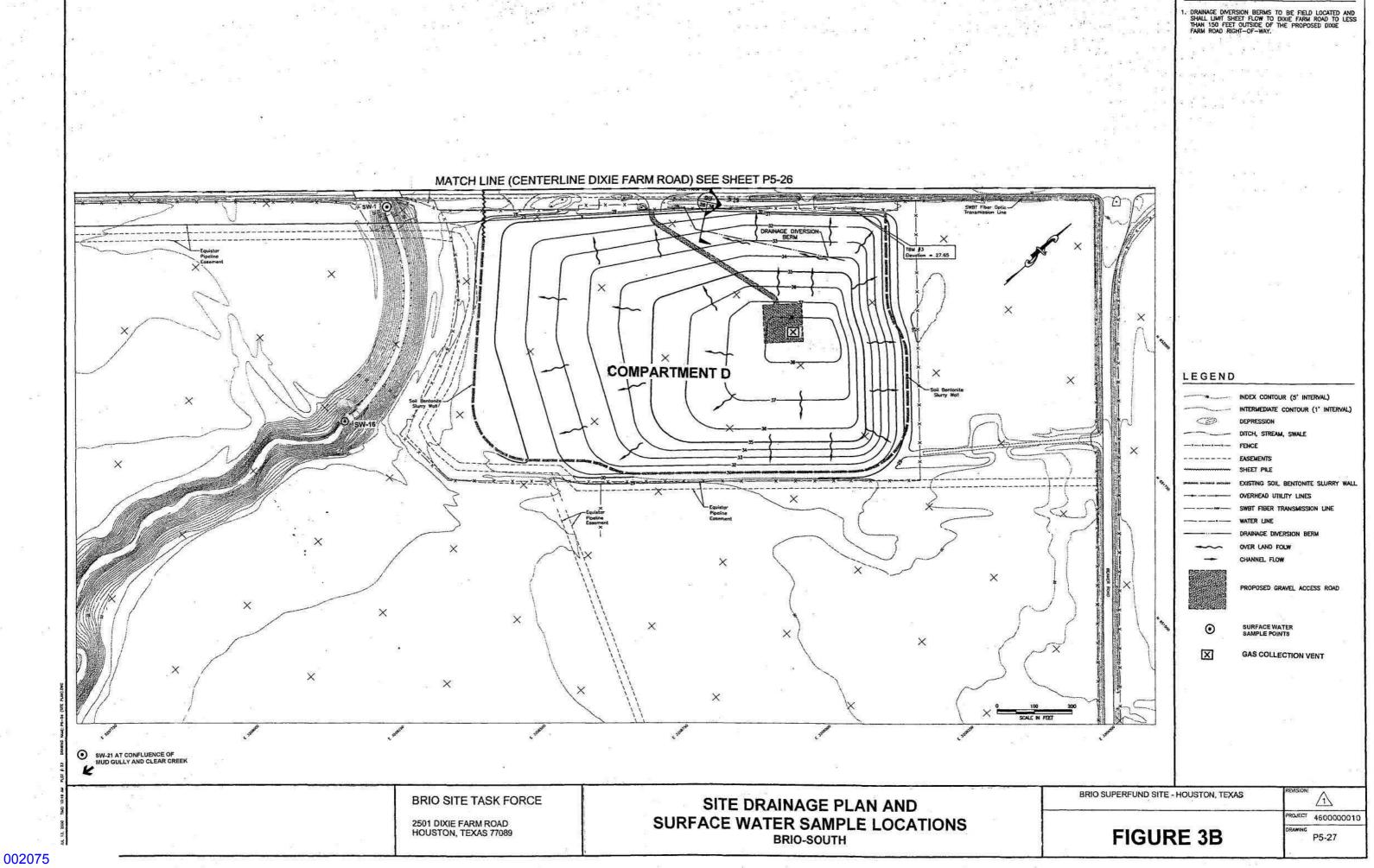
BRIO SUPERFUND SITE - HOUSTON, TEXAS

A600000010

FIGURE 2B

ряамис Р4-04





NOTES

Figure 4

ANALYTICAL SUMMARY

Laboratory Name

Reported On:

Client Name: Brio Site Task Force

Sample Name: Client ID:

Project: Brio Treated Water

Work Order: Date Collected: Matrix: Water

Date Received:

PARAMETER	DISCHARGE LIMIT (mg/L)	METHOD	PQ LIMITS (mg/L)	RESULTS (mg/L)
METALS				
Copper	0.074		0.010	
CONVENTIONAL CHEMISTRIES				
Phenol	0.7		0.2	
Biochemical Oxygen Demand	81		5.0	*
Chemical Oxygen Demand	568		20	
Sulfide	0.6		0.2	
Phosphorus (Total)	4		0.1	
Ammonia (N)	23		4.0	
Oil and Grease	31		10	
Total Suspended Solids	62		5.0	
рН	6-9			
VOLATILES				
1,2-Dichloroethane	0.211		0.010	
Methylene Chloride	0.089		0.010	
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	0.054		0.010	
Vinyl Chloride	0.268		0.010	

J = Compound is present, but below the PQL.

B = Compound is also found in blank.

^{* =} BOD result is not available due to length of analysis.

ANALYTICAL SUMMARY

Laboratory Name

Reported On:

Client Name: Brio Site Task Force

Sample Name: Client ID:

Project: Brio Treated Water

Work Order: Date Collected:

Matrix: Water Date Received:

PARAMETER	DISCHARGE LIMIT (mg/L)	METHOD	PQ LIMITS (mg/L)	RESULTS (mg/L)
SEMIVOLATILES			The state of the s	
Bis(2-chloroethyl)ether	0.757		0.020	
Total Carcinogenic PNAs	0.350			
Benzo (a) anthracene			0.010	
Benzo (b) fluoranthene			0.010	
Benzo (k) fluoranthene			0.010	
Benzo (a) pyrene			0.010	
Dibenzo (a,h) anthracene			0.010	
Indeno (1,2,3-cd) pyrene			0.010	
Chrysene			0.010	
Total Noncarcinogenic PNAs	0.470			
Acenaphthene			0.010	
Anthracene			0.010	
Fluoranthene			0.010	
Fluorene			0.010	
Naphthalene			0.010	
Phenanthrene			0.010	
Pyrene			0.010	

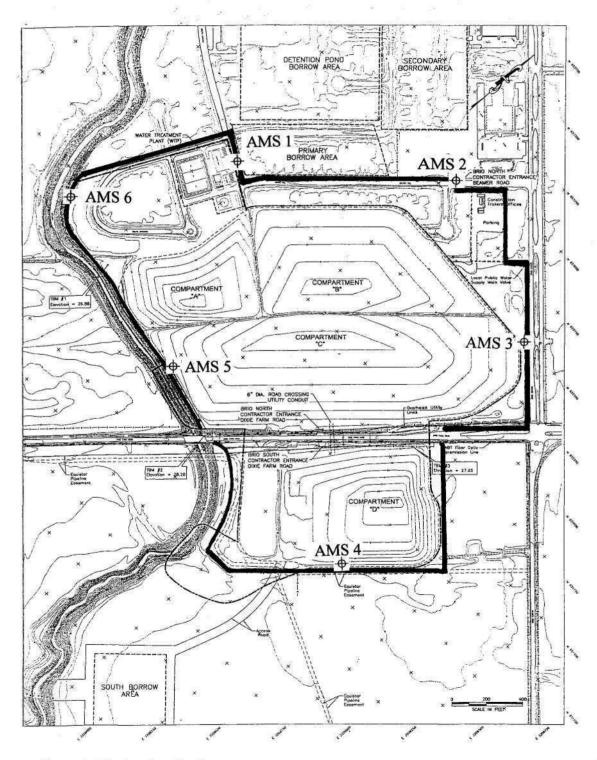
J = Compound is present, but below the PQL.

B = Compound is also found blank.

FIGURE 5 TREATED WATER DISCHARGE REPORT

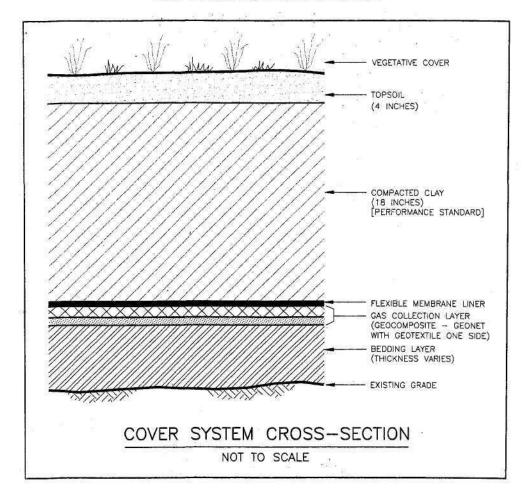
TANK ID: _					
FILLING CO	OMPLETED:	a <u>11 - 111 </u>	W	(Dat	e/Time/Initials
SAMPLE CO	OLLECTED:			(Da	te/Time/Initials
SAMPLE RI	ESULTS REC	EIVED:		(Dat	e/Time/Initials
SAMPLE PA	ASSED DISCH	IARGE CRIT	TERIA:		
DISCHARG	E STARTED:		WOOD 180	Circle one (Dat	e/Time/Initials
DISCHARG	E COMPLET	ED:		(Date	e/Time/Initials)
	FIE	LD TESTS -	Each day of dis	charge	
Date	Time	pН	D.O. (mg/L)	Temp.	Initials
		EEW.			10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1
ar was families					
1100-0					
	8				
		DISCHA	RGE FLOWS		
Date		Time	Avera Flow (gpm	7	Initials
Fi #16				Ŷ.	
					14 (100/4 100 11

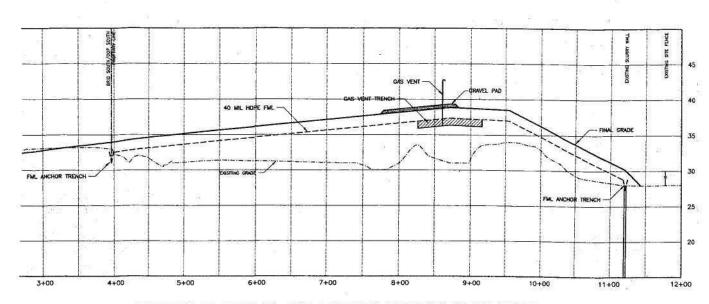
FIGURE 6 SCHEDULED FENCELINE AIR MONITORING SAMPLE LOCATIONS



♦ Air Monitoring Station

FIGURE 7 COVER SYSTEM DESIGN





TYPICAL FINAL GRADING CROSS SECTION

APPENDIX A SITE INSPECTION CHECKLIST

BRIO SITE INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Page 1 of 2

100000000000000000000000000000000000000	ITEM INSPECTED	CHECK FOR	CONDITION FOUND	LOCATION	TIME	INITIALS
INCE	Roads	Excessive Erosion Overgrowth				
ACCESS ROADS/GATES/FENCE S/SIGNS	Perimeter Fencing and Signs	Deterioration Damage Signs 150 ft.				
ROADS	Gates/Locks	Operation Deterioration Damage				
	Surface	Damage by Vehicles Excessive Erosion Settlement Ponding				
COVER	Slopes	Failure Excessive Erosion	500 September 200 MA, Crist Control of Contr			
8	Vegetation	Distressed Grasses Excessive Woody Plants				
	Drainage Pipes/Swales/ Ditches	Obstructions Excessive Erosion/Trash				
BARRIER	Alignment	Penetrations Surface Damage				

Rev. 0

Date:

BRIO SITE INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Date:

Page 2 of 2

	ITEM INSPECTED	CHECK FOR	CONDITION FOUND	LOCATION	TIME	INITIALS
9500	Portable Pumps Pump # and Size:	Oil Level Test Run				
	Portable Generators Generator # and Size:	Oil Level Test Run Voltage Check				
EQUIPMENT	Pressure Washer	Oil Level Hoses Trailer Condition PSV Inspection is Indate Test Run				
	Vehicles	Fluid Levels Hoses & Belts Tire Condition and Pressure Registration Inspection				
	Other:					
	Other:				-	

APPENDIX B SITE MAINTENANCE CHECKLIST

Facility	Reason for Maintenance	Maintenance Performed	Maintenance Completed
Fences/Gates/Signs/Locks Onsite Access Roads Cover/Geosynthetic Barrier Wall	Groundwater/DNAPL Recovery an Gas Recovery and Collection Syst Mud Gully Improvements Portable Pumps		Pressure Washer Air Conditioners Vehicles Other Facilities
Facilities to be maintained:			
Date:			
	BRIO SITE MAINTE	NANCE CHECKLIST	

Facility	Reason for Maintenance	Maintenance Performed	Maintenance Completed	Time	Initials
and the second s					

APPENDIX C

SAMPLING AND ANALYSIS PLAN AND QUALITY ASSURANCE/QUALITY CONTROL PLAN

SAMPLING AND ANALYSIS PLAN QUALITY ASSURANCE/QUALITY CONTROL PLAN

FOR

THE BRIO SUPERFUND SITE HARRIS COUNTY, TEXAS

Prepared By The

BRIO SITE TASK FORCE 2501 Dixie Farm Road Houston, Texas 77089

FEBRUARY 2004

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1.0	Introduction1
2.0	SOP-001: Sample Containers and Preservation
3.0	SOP-002: Sample Documentation
4.0	SOP-003: Treated Water Sampling Procedure
5.0	SOP-004: Groundwater Sampling Procedure Using Passive Diffusion Bag Samplers for VOCs
6.0	SOP-005: Groundwater Sampling Procedure Using Passive Using Low-Flow-Purge (Micro-Purge)
7.0	SOP-006: Surface Water Sampling Procedure
8.0	SOP-007: Routine and Event Based Air Monitoring Procedure
9.0	SOP-008: Scheduled Fence Line Air Monitoring Procedure
10.0	SOP-009: NSCZ Groundwater Gradient Control Monitoring Procedure
11.0	Quality Assurance/Quality Control Plan
	TABLES
1	Treated Water Discharge Criteria6
2	FFSZ Groundwater Drinking Water List and Maximum Contaminant Levels10
3	Surface Water Performance Standards and Quality Goals
4	Volatile Emission Response
5	Dust Emission Response21
6	Brio Site FLAAQS23
7	Analytical Methods44
8	Holding Times46

FIGURES

1	Annual Groundwater Sampling Passive Diffusion Bag Method	.1
2	Micro-Purge Field Data Sheet	6
3	Brio Superfund Site Daily Air Monitoring Report	24
4	Calibration and Maintenance Log	!5
5	Event Based Air Monitoring Sample Form	26
6	Scheduled Fence Line Air Monitoring Sample Locations	31
7	Scheduled Fence Line Air Monitoring Sampling Form	12
8	NSCZ Groundwater Piezometer Locations	35
9	NSCZ Plume Management Form	16
10	Brio Site Organization Chart	13

1.0 INTRODUCTION

This plan has been prepared to provide standard operating procedures (SOPs) and quality assurance/quality control (QA/QC) requirements for the Brio Site during the post closure maintenance, operations, and monitoring (MOM) period. Sampling media types at the Brio Site include groundwater, surface water, treated water, and air.

Sections 2.0 through 10.0 present the standard operating procedures (SOPs) for sampling and monitoring of the various media during the MOM period. The SOPs were written specifically for the Brio Site. They are designed to ensure that the samples are collected in such a manner that they are representative of field conditions and that the samples are properly identified, preserved, and transported to maintain sample integrity.

The sampling objectives during the MOM period are:

- Verify that discharged treated waters meet the discharge criteria listed in Table 1 prior to discharge
- b) Monitor the surface water quality in Mud Gully and Clear Creek
- c) Monitor groundwater quality in the Fifty-Foot Sand Zone (FFSZ)
- d) Monitor air quality routinely in site work areas, per event for potential releases, and semi-annually at the site perimeter
- e) Monitor Numerous Sand Channels Zone (NSCZ) groundwater gradient.
- f) Conduct sampling and analysis activities in such a manner as to provide defensible results

The QA/QC Plan presented in Section 11.0 covers field sampling and analytical QA/QC. The QA/QC Plan outlines the requirements necessary to accomplish the Brio Site project objectives.

2.0 SOP-001: SAMPLE CONTAINERS AND PRESERVATION

All samples collected for compliance purposes will be stored in containers that are certified clean. The analytical laboratory designated to perform the chemical analyses will often provide pre-cleaned sample containers. The laboratory should specify the type, size, and quantity of sample containers for each parameter to be analyzed.

The designated analytical laboratory will prepare the sample containers with the appropriate chemical preservative for the sample matrix and the analysis requested. Sample containers containing water or soil matrices are to be placed on ice in an insulated cooler upon sample collection. Air samples collected in SUMMA canisters do not require cooling.

Multiple analytical parameters having like preservation requirements may listed on the same sample container as long as the additive minimum volume requirements for all of the parameters are met.

3.0 SOP-002: SAMPLE DOCUMENTATION

All forms and logbooks entries will be printed in black ink. All entries will be initialed and dated. Corrections will be made with a single strike through the error, the correction written next to the strikeout, the person's initials and the date. The use of correction fluid or tape is prohibited.

3.1 FIELD LOGBOOK

All samples will be logged in a bound field logbook. The following information will be entered into the field logbook:

- Sample identification
- · Date and time of sample collection
- Sampler's name
- Matrix
- Level PPE
- Weather
- Analytical parameters
- Sample appearance
- Sampling method
- SOP # reference
- Laboratory name
- · Additional comments

3.2 SAMPLE LABELS

Sample labels will be completed and attached to each sample container. Clear waterproof tape or sealable plastic bags will be used when necessary for label protection. The following information will be recorded on each sample container label:

- Project name (Brio)
- Sample identification
- Date and time of sample collection
- Preservatives
- The sampler's initials

3.3 CUSTODY SEAL

A custody seal will be completed and attached to each container linking the cap with the container or it may be placed on the outside of the cooler. The sampler will sign the custody seal.

3.3 CHAIN OF CUSTODY

Chain-of-custody forms (COCs) will be completed for all samples collected. The COC forms will contain the following information:

- Project name, address, phone, and project contact name
- Sample identification
- Date and time of sample collection
- Sample matrix
- Preservatives for each sample
- Required analyses
- Signatures of all parties that handle the samples beginning with sample collection and ending at the laboratory receiving department
- Date and time of all sample custody transfers from one party to another

The COC will be signed as "relinquished" and "received" along with the date and time for each transfer of sample custody even if the two parties involved in the transfer work for the same company and work at the same location.

The completed COCs may be placed in a plastic sealable storage bag and attached to the underside of the cooler lid for overnight shipping or given directly to a local courier service or laboratory courier.

4.0 SOP-003: TREATED WATER SAMPLING PROCEDURE

Treated water samples will be collected from on-site storage tanks. The following procedures will be followed for water sampling from the storage tanks to assure that treated water is acceptable for direct discharge based on the discharge criteria as presented in Table 2 of the MOM Plan and Table 1 of this plan.

Typically, tanks will be sampled using a coliwasa sampling device. Eight locations at approximately equal distances around the tank will be composited in the field.

4.1 EQUIPMENT

- Field logbook
- Water proof pens
- Sample bottles
- Coliwasa (or similar device)
- · Chain-of-custody forms/custody seals
- Shipping containers
- Non-phosphate soap (Liquinox)
- Deionized water
- Appropriate PPE

4.2 SAMPLING PROCEDURE USING A COLIWASA SAMPLER

- 4.2.1 Check the coliwasa to verify that it is functioning and has been properly decontaminated. Adjust the locking mechanism, if necessary, so that the stopper provides a tight closure.
- 4.2.2 Treated water is expected to be free of hazardous materials; however, the sampler should as a minimum wear a hard hat, steel-toe shoes, safety glasses, and latex or nitrile gloves when sampling and handling treated water.
- 4.2.3 Put the coliwasa in the open position by placing the stopper rod handle in the T position and pushing the rod down until the handle sits against the locking block.
- 4.2.4 Slowly lower the coliwasa into the water at a rate that permits approximately equal levels of liquid inside and outside the sampler tube. If the level of the liquid inside the sample tube is lower than outside the tube, the sampling rate is too fast and will result in a non-representative sample.
- 4.2.5 When the coliwasa is at the desired depth (close to the bottom of the tank without touching), push the tube downward against the stopper to close the sampler. Lock the coliwasa in the closed position by turning the handle until it is upright and one end rests tightly on the locking block.
- 4.2.6 Slowly withdraw the coliwasa from the tank with one hand while wiping the sampler tube with a clean disposable cloth or rag with the other hand.

- 4.2.7 Carefully discharge the sample into the compositing container by pulling the lower end of the T handle away from the locking block, while the lower end of the sampler is positioned over the container.
- 4.2.8 After the last sub-sample is collected, gently swirl the composite container for approximately one minute, drain the sample into individual containers, and seal the containers with Teflon-lined caps.
- 4.2.9 Attach a completed label, record all data in the field logbook, and complete the chain of custody (COC) form per SOP-002. See Section 4.3-Table 1 for the list of analytical parameters.
- 4.2.10 Prepare the sample for shipment to the laboratory per SOP-001.
- 4.2.11 Unscrew the T-handle and disengage the locking block. Clean the coliwasa by rinsing it with a non-phosphorus laboratory grade detergent such as Liquinox followed by several rinses with deionized water.

4.3 ANALYTICAL PARAMETERS

Table 1 presents the analytical parameters that will be listed on the COC.

TABLE 1 TREATED WATER DISCHARGE CRITERIA

PARAMETER	DISCHARGE LIMIT (mg/l)	Holding Time
pН	6.0-9.0 (units)	24 hours
BOD	81	48 hours
COD	568	28 days
Sulfur (Sulfide)	0.6	7 days
Phosphorus	4	28 days
Ammonia as N	23	28 days
Oil and Grease	31	28 days
Phenolics	0.7	28 days
TSS	62	7 days
Copper	0.093	6 months
Volatiles *	*	14 days
Semivolatiles *	*	7 days

^{*}It is not necessary to separately list the individual volatile and semi-volatile compounds on the COC. Brio management should make prior arrangements with the laboratory to analyze treated water samples for the following organic compounds:

VOCs

- 1,1,2-trichloroethane (0.054)
- 1,2-dichloroethane (0.211)
- Vinyl Chloride (0.268)
- Methylene Chloride (0.089)

Semi-volatiles

- Bis(2-chloroethyl)ether (0.757)
- Total Carcinogenic PNAs (0.350)
 - Benzo(a)anthracene
 - Benzo(b)fluoranthene
 - Benzo(k)fluoranthene
 - Benzo(a)pyrene
 - Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene
 - Indeno(1,2,3,c,d)pyrene

- Total Noncarcinogenic PNAs (0.470)
 - Acenapthene
 - Anthracene
 - Chrysene
 - Fluoranthene
 - Fluorene
 - Phenanthrene
 - Pyrene

(discharge limit – mg/l)

4.4 LABORATORY PRELIMINARY AND FINAL REPORTS

Brio management should make prior arrangements with the laboratory to provide a preliminary report to be faxed to the Brio Site within three working days of sample receipt at the laboratory. The preliminary report will contain the following:

- Site name
- · Field sample ID
- Laboratory sample ID
- COC copy showing receipt at laboratory

and

For each parameter in Table 1:

- · Analytical result with units
- Practical quantitation limit with units
- Discharge limit with units

The laboratory will deliver a final report to the Brio Site approximately 30 days following analysis. The final report will provide data that will allow a third party to validate the report.

5.0 SOP-004: GROUNDWATER SAMPLING PROCEDURE USING PASSIVE DIFFUSION BAG SAMPLERS FOR VOCs

The purpose of this SOP is to provide guidance for the collection of VOCs in groundwater from monitoring wells using a Passive Diffusion Bag Sampler (PDB). Table 2 presents the Maximum Contaminant Level (MCL) and holding time for the Fifty Foot Sand Zone (FFSZ) groundwater volatile list.

Note that PDB samplers can only be used for sampling VOCs. The following procedure may be modified as necessary per the manufacturers' recommendations to accommodate various models of PDBs.

5.1 EQUIPMENT

- · Field logbook
- · Water proof pens
- · Field data sheets
- Water level indicator
- Passive diffusion bag sampler (PDB) with sleeve and designated weights
- Sample bottles (40-ml VOA vials)
- Sample bottles (1L amber)*
- Nylon cord
- · Chain-of-custody forms/custody seals
- Deionized water
 - * Only if semivolatiles are required

- Shipping containers
- · Stainless steel weights
- Tie wraps
- · Plastic sheeting
- Scissors or knife
- Non-phosphate soap (Liquinox)
- Ziplock bags
- Paper towels
- 5-Gallon bucket
- Appropriate PPE
- As-built diagrams of monitoring wells

5.2 PROCEDURE

- 5.2.1 As a minimum, utilization of standard OSHA Level D personal protection equipment (PPE) will be required, as prescribed by the site specific Health and Safety Plan. Air monitoring with a hand held organic vapor monitor will conducted in the breathing zone and in well casing during sampling. The results of hand held monitoring will be documented on the field data sheet presented at the end of this procedure.
- 5.2.2 Use the field data sheet presented in Figure 1 to record sampling information during PDB placement and retrieval. Save the field data sheet for inclusion in the sampling report.
- 5.2.3 Each PDB sampler will have a stainless-steel weight and may have an individual decontaminated sleeve. Prior to the sampling event, decontaminate the dedicated stainless-steel weight with a Liquinox solution and rinsed with distilled water. After rinsing, dry the weights with clean paper towels and place in a plastic bag, sealing to minimize that no outside contaminants are introduced prior to use during subsequent

sampling activities.

- 5.2.4 Using a clean water level probe, measure the static water level and well depth.

 Compare the measured well depth with the reported well depth to the bottom of the well screen from the well construction records.
- 5.2.5 Attach the clean stainless-steel weight to the end of the line.
- 5.2.6 Calculate the distance from the bottom of the well, or top of the sediment in the well, up to the point where the PDB sampler is to be placed. The PDB should be placed near the center of the well screen.
- 5.2.7 Immediately prior to placing the weighted PDB sampler into the well rinse the PDB sampler with distilled water. The PDB sampler should be attached to the nylon line. PDB samplers can be attached using the following procedure:
 - a) Insert plastic cable through the knots/loop in the weighted line.
 - b) The designated holes punched at the ends of the bag can be used to attach the PDB sampler to the weighted line. Stainless steel spring clips or cable ties.
- 5.2.8 Carefully lower the PDB sampler down the well until the sampler is positioned near the mid-point of the well screen.
- 5.2.9 Secure the assembly in this position. A suggested method is to attach the weighted line to a hook on the inside of the well cap. Reattach the well cap.
- 5.2.10 Allow the PDB sampler to remain undisturbed for a period of at least two weeks as it equilibrates.
- 5.2.11 Remove the PDB sampler from the well by using the attached line. The PDB sampler should not be exposed to heat or agitated.
- 5.2.12 Examine the surface of the PDB sampler for evidence of algae, iron or other coatings, and for tears in the membrane. Record any unusual observations.
- 5.2.13 Detach and remove the PDB sampler from the weighted line. The nylon rope and weight may be reused in the same well if they are in good condition, otherwise, dispose of them according to Brio Site procedures.
- 5.2.14 Transfer the PDB sampler to the designated sampling area away from the well head. Using decontaminated scissors or other cutting devices, cut the corner of the PDB sampler and pour the water directly into three 40-ml VOA vials in a manner that minimizes water agitation.

- 5.2.15 Cap each vial with a Teflon lined septum making sure that there are no bubbles in the vial.
- 5.2.16 Complete the sample labels and COC per SOP-002. List "Drinking Water Volatiles" (and Semivolatiles if required) for the analytical parameters. Table 2 presents the Drinking water analyte list and Maximum Contaminant Levels (MCLs).
- 5.2.17 Place the sample containers in a cooler with the COC containing wet ice immediately after collection and document the sample event in the Field Logbook per SOP-002.

TABLE 2
FFSZ GROUNDWATER DRINKING WATER LIST AND
MAXIMUM CONTAMINANT LEVELS (MCL)

DRINKING WATER VOLATILE LIST ¹	MCL (μg/ l)
Benzene	5
Carbon Tetrachloride	5
Chlorobenzene	100
1, 2-Dichlorobenzene (o-dichlorobenzene)	600
1, 4-Dichlorobenzene (p-dichlorobenzene)	75
1, 2-Dichloroethane	5
1, 1-Dichloroethene	7
cis-1, 2-Dichloroethene	70
trans-1, 2-Dichloroethene	100
Methylene Chloride (Dichloromethane)	5
1, 2-Dichloropropane	5
Ethylbenzene	700
Styrene	100
Tetrachloroethene	5
Toluene	1000
1, 2, 4-Trichlorobenzene	70
1, 1, 1-Trichloroethane	200
1, 1, 2-Trichloroethane	5
Trichloroethene	5
Vinyl Chloride	2
Xylenes (Total)	10000
Total trihalomethanes (TTHMs) ²	100

- 1 The holding time for volatiles is 14 days
- 2 Total trihalomethanes = Chloroform, Bromodichloromethane, Bromoform, and Dibromochloromethane

FIGURE 1

ANNUAL GROUNDWATER SAMPLING PASSIVE DIFFUSION BAG METHOD BRIO SUPERFUND SITE HOUSTON, TEXAS

Well ID:

Date Time	PID/FID Reading		Depth to	Well	Casing	Air Temp	Weather Conditions	
		Well Casing	Breathing Zone	Water (ft-toc)	TD (ft-toc)	Dia (in)	(°F)	
		1	ł	4				
		1	Į.			hi.	l. i	

Sampler Initials:

Notes:

Top of PDB Depth (ft-toc): PDB Length (in.):

PDB RETRIEVAL

Date	Time	PID/FID Reading		Depth to Well	Well	ell Casing	Air Temp	Weather Conditions
		Well Casing	Breathing Zone	Water (ft-toc)	TD (ft-toc)	Dia (in)	(°F)	
					(
1		1	80		Ĭ i		ij.	
					9	63		

Sampler Initials:

Notes:

6.0 SOP-005: GROUNDWATER SAMPLING PROCEDURE USING LOW-FLOW-PURGE (MICRO-PURGE)

Micro purging is an approach to purging a well based on the observation that groundwater flows through the well screen in most formations with sufficient velocity to maintain an exchange with the formation water surrounding the well screen. By placing a pump within the screen interval and pumping at a low flow rate that does not induce drawdown of the water column, a representative sample of formation groundwater can be collected with minimal withdrawal of stagnant water. Ideally micro purging should be conducted in wells in which dedicated pumps have been installed. It is possible to use non-dedicated pumps if a sufficient amount of time is allowed for the water level to equilibrate following insertion of the pump.

Alternately, a peristaltic pump on the surface can be used for shallow wells by placing the opening of the inlet tubing within the screen interval. When using this approach, use disposable tubing to avoid cross contamination from well to well.

Table 3 presents the Maximum Contaminant Level (MCL) and holding times for the Fifty Foot Sand Zone (FFSZ) groundwater.

6.1 EQUIPMENT

- Field logbook
- As-built diagrams of monitoring wells
- Field data sheets
- Plastic sheeting
- Generator if using pump
- Gasoline for generator
- Air compressor for bladder pumps
- Pump (submersible or peristaltic)
- Stop watch
- Appropriate pump fittings (e.g., hose clamps, barbed fittings, etc.)

- Tubing for pump
- Control box (if necessary)
- Water level indicator
- Drums
- · Marking pen for labeling drums
- Wrench for opening/sealing drums
- Appropriate PPE
- 1L Graduated cylinder
- Non-phosphate detergent (Liquinox)
- Sample bottles
- · Distilled water

6.2 PROCEDURE

6.2.1 As a minimum, utilization of standard OSHA Level D personal protection equipment (PPE) will be required, as prescribed by the site specific Health and Safety Plan. Air monitoring with a hand held organic vapor monitor will conducted in the breathing zone and in well casing during sampling. The results of hand held monitoring will be documented on the field data sheet presented in Figure 2.

- 6.2.2 All non-dedicated equipment shall be decontaminated in with a Liquinox solution and rinsed with distilled water.
- 6.2.3 Using a clean water level probe, measure the static water level and record on the field data sheet (see the field data sheet at the end of this procedure).
- 6.2.4 Assemble the pump, hoses and safety cable. If using a non-dedicated submersible pump or a peristaltic pump, slowly lower the submersible pump or weighted peristaltic pump tubing into the well. The submersible pump or peristaltic pump tubing intake should be set at or just above the middle of the screened interval if the aquifer is under confined conditions (depth to water is above screen), or just below the air/water interface if the aquifer is under unconfined conditions (screened across the water table). Record the intake depth on the field data sheet.
- 6.2.5 If using a non-dedicated submersible pump or a peristaltic pump, allow sufficient time for the water level to equilibrate to obtain a representative sample.
- 6.2.6 Make connections between the pump and control box if using an air-lift or bladder pump (i.e., Well Wizard).
- 6.2.7 Use a ground fault interrupter (GFCI) between the generator and electrical devices.
- 6.2.8 Begin micro-purging the well. A well should be purged at or below its recovery rate, ideally less than 0.2 to 0.3 L/min.
- 6.2.9 Monitor the drawdown in the well using the water level meter and record the data on the field data sheet. If the drawdown exceeds 0.3 ft, then reduce the pumping rate to insure that drawdown does not exceed 0.3 ft.
- 6.2.10 Calibrate and connect the water quality meters to the discharge hose and measure the field parameters. Record the measurements on the field data sheet.
- 6.2.11 Repeat the field parameter measurements at a regular interval (i.e., every minute). Record the values in the field data sheet. Continue purging until the measured parameters stabilize for three successive readings.
- 6.2.12 If field parameters have not stabilized after three successive readings, continue taking measurements at three-minute intervals up to a maximum of five successive readings. If after five successive readings the parameters have not stabilized, an entry shall be made in the field data sheet indicating that sampling will be conducted without stabilized parameters.

- 6.2.13 For volatile analysis, collect samples in three 40-ml VOA vials in a manner that minimizes water agitation. If semi-volatile analysis is necessary, collect samples in 1L amber glass bottles.
- 6.2.14 Cap each VOA vial with a Teflon lined septum making sure that there are no bubbles in the vial. Cap 1L bottles with Teflon lined lids.
- 6.2.15 Complete the sample labels and COC per SOP-002. List "Drinking Water Volatiles" (and Semivolatiles if required) for the analytical parameters. Table 2 (Section 5.0) presents the Drinking water analyte list and Maximum Contaminant Levels (MCLs).
- 6.2.16 Place the sample containers in a cooler with the COC containing wet ice immediately after collection.
- 6.2.17 Document the sample event in the Field Logbook per SOP-002.
- 6.2.18 Purge water should be containerized and transferred to the onsite water treatment plant for processing.

6.3 CAUTIONS AND INTERFERENCES

The primary goal in performing groundwater sampling is to obtain a representative sample of the groundwater body. Analysis can be compromised be field personnel in two primary ways: (1) taking an unrepresentative sample or (2) by incorrect handling of the sample. There are numerous ways of introducing foreign contaminants into a sample, and these must be avoided by following strict sampling procedures and utilizing trained field personnel.

In a non-pumping well, there will be little or no vertical mixing of the water, and stratification will occur. The well water in the screened section will mix with the groundwater due to normal flow patterns, but the well water above the screened section will remain isolated, become stagnant, and may lack the contaminants present in the groundwater. Persons sampling should realize that stagnant water may contain foreign material inadvertently or deliberately introduced from the surface resulting in an unrepresentative sample. To safeguard against collecting non-representative stagnant water, the following guidelines and techniques should be adhered to during sampling:

- Slowly lower sampling devices through the water column.
- To avoid resuspension of settled solids, total well depth and sediment thickness measurements should be taken after sampling is completed.

• For wells that can be easily pumped or bailed to dryness, micro purging and low-flow sampling methods shall be considered.

Stainless steel, Teflon, and glass are the preferred materials of construction for samplers and evacuation equipment (bladders, pumps, tubing, etc.). The use of plastics such as PVC or polyethylene should be avoided if possible when analyzing for organics.

SAMPLING AND ANALYSIS-QA/QC PLAN

FIGURE 2 MICRO-PURGE FIELD DATA SHEET

Date:	V.Striiča V		Well ID			Loc	ation:		-	Sampler:		
Time	OVM Well Casing	OVM Breath. Zone	Depth to Water (ft-toc)	Well TD (ft-toc)	Casing Dia. (in.)	Intake Depth (ft-toc)	Dis. O ₂ (ppm)	Redox Potential (mv)	pН	Conduc. (µmho/cm)	Temp. °F °C	Comments
	.			2005	113				25-01-11-000			- 2/44*
					n ce an the care		<u> </u>		110 110			
												Charles and Charles
							11.5.4.70					
										91 (8.00) 1/2		
				- Control			XX					8.

Rev. 0

Sample Time: _____

7.0 SOP-006: SURFACE WATER SAMPLING PROCEDURE

The purpose of this SOP is to provide guidance for the collection of surface water samples. Surface water will be collected at the sample points and frequency specified in Section 8.0 of the Brio Site Maintenance, Operations, and Monitoring Plan, and tested for TCL volatiles.

7.1 EQUIPMENT

- Field logbook
- · Water proof pens
- Sample bottles

- Shipping containers
- Appropriate PPE
- Chain-of-custody forms/custody seals

7.2 PROCEDURE

- 7.2.1 When possible, collect samples in a downstream to upstream direction.
- 7.2.2 Using adequate protective clothing, access the sample point by safe and appropriate means.
- 7.2.3 If it is necessary to stand in the stream, the sample must be collected upstream of the sampler.
- 7.2.4 Place an opened 40-ml VOA vial under the surface of the stream and allow the vial to fill while pointing the mouth of the vial upstream.
- 7.2.5 To minimize the dilution of the preservative in pre-preserved vials, take care to remove the vial from the stream as soon as the vial is full.
- 7.2.6 Cap the vial with a Teflon lined septum making sure that there are no bubbles in the vial.
- 7.2.7 Complete the sample labels and COC per SOP-002. List "TCL Volatiles" for the analytical parameters. Table 3 presents the Surface Water Performance Standards and Quality Goals.
- 7.2.8 Place the sample containers in a cooler with the COC containing wet ice immediately after collection.
- 7.2.9 Document the sample event in the Field Logbook per SOP-002.

TABLE 3 SURFACE WATER

	PERFO	E WATER RMANCE DARDS	BSTF SURFACE WATER QUALITY GOALS ²		
Compound 1	Mud Gully (μg/ l)	Clear Creek (µg/ l)	Mud Gully (μg/ l)	Clear Creek (µg/ l)	
1, 1, 2-Trichloroethane	4,180	41.8	3020	302	
1, 2-Dichloroethane	20,000	1,794	739	73.9	
1, 1-Dichloroethene	8,740	87.4	58.4	5.84	
Vinyl Chloride	9,450	94.5	4150	415	

- 1 The holding time for volatiles is 14 days
- 2 These levels are based on the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ) surface water quality standards as adopted in August 2002, and based on calculations presented in the Texas Total Maximum Daily Load (TMDL) Program

8.0 SOP-007: ROUTINE AND EVENT BASED AIR MONITORING PROCEDURE

8.1 PURPOSE

The purpose of this standard operating procedure (SOP) is to provide a procedure for routine air monitoring of onsite work areas and event-base fence line air monitoring.

8.2 SUMMARY

The following sequence is a summary of actions that will occur to implement this procedure:

Hand held organic vapor analyzers (OVA) and particulate monitors will be used to monitor events that require Worker Health and Safety Plan (WHASP) location specific air monitoring. WHASP procedures are summarized in this procedure.

If there is an event, mitigate the release, take OVA readings, and notify BSTF management (or others as designated by the BSTF management). If there are noticeable odors and OVA levels are below action levels, notify management.

If the readings are above action levels, and the BSTF management authorizes fence line monitoring, then procedures provided herein will be followed. In general, the procedure calls for a SUMMA canister to be deployed downwind at the fence line. The SUMMA canister will collect air for a 24-hour period. The SUMMA canister will be sent to a laboratory for testing. The event and test results will be provided to the USEPA.

8.3 ROUTINE AIR MONITORING

8.3.1 Organic Monitoring

Air quality monitoring will be conducted at active site areas including, but not limited to, roadways, decontamination areas, site construction areas, or release areas (known or suspected spills, leaking pipes or vessels, or odors), and other areas where work activities may present a potential for particulate or volatile emissions. Measurements above background levels for organic vapors or dust will be reported to BSTF management. Air monitoring results will be maintained onsite.

8.3.1.1 Instrumentation – Organic vapor levels will be monitored using an OVA at the beginning of and during active work (i.e., potential exposure to, or release of affected material).

- 8.3.1.2 Locations Organic vapor levels will be monitored in the work area, at work area access points, and at the down wind fence line relative to the potential event. The locations will be documented in such a manner that the information can be related to the operations and events in progress. See Figure 3 for the Daily Air Monitoring Report form.
- 8.3.1.3 Action Levels Table 4 presents the action levels for various locations onsite.

TABLE 4 VOLATILE EMISSION RESPONSE

Location	Action Level	Response 4		
Immediate Work or Release Area	5 muab ¹ above background for 15 seconds ²	Mitigate release and notify BSTF management		
Immediate Work or Release Area	1 muab above background for 1 minute ²	Mitigate release and notify BSTF management		
Fence Line	1 muab above background for 5 minutes ³	Mitigate release and notify BSTF management		

- 1 muab = measurement unit above background.
- 2 WHASP Section 4.1.3.
- 3 AQMS Performance Criteria Table 5 and the Spill/Volatile Emission Release Contingency Plan and Emergency Notification Plan (SVERCP/ENP) Section 4.2.3.
- 4 Mitigation per WHASP and SVRCP/ENP procedures.
- 8.3.1.4 Calibration Documentation Documentation of the pre- and post-use calibration of the unit (according to the manufacturer's directions) will be maintained onsite. See Figure 4 for the Calibration and Maintenance Log.
- 8.3.2 Particulate Monitoring

Dust levels will be monitored at the beginning of and during site work that is likely to cause dusty conditions. Depending upon soil conditions and previous monitoring results, the sampling frequency will be evaluated and modified by the Safety and Operations Supervisor (SOS).

- 8.3.2.1 Instrumentation Dust levels will be monitored using direct reading instrumentation.
- 8.3.2.2 Locations Locations will be documented in such a manner that the information can be related to the operations in progress. See Figure 3 for the Daily Air Monitoring Report form.
- 8.3.2.3 Action Levels Table 5 lists the dust emission action level and response.

TABLE 5 DUST EMISSION RESPONSE

Action Level	Response		
5 mg/m ³ sustained for 60 seconds ¹	Mitigate release ²		

- 1 ½ the ACGIH TLV of 10 mg/m³ WHASP Section 4.2.1
- 2 Corrective action will be at the direction of BSTF management SOS, or QA Officer.
- 8.3.2.4 Calibration Documentation Documentation of the pre- and post-use calibration of the dust monitoring unit (according to the manufacturer's directions) and a record of the daily zeroing will be maintained onsite. See Figure 4 for the calibration form.
- 8.4 EVENT-BASED 24-HOUR FLAAQS SAMPLING AT FENCELINE (SUMMA CANISTER SAMPLING)

8.4.1 Equipment

The following equipment will be maintained onsite. Portable equipment will be maintained in the water treatment control room.

- Windsock or meteorological station with wind speed and wind direction sensors.
- SUMMA canister six-liter (6L) cleaned and evacuated by a laboratory according to the EPA TO-14 method. The storage pressure should be 30" Hg, but no less than 25" Hg.
- Flow controller cleaned by a laboratory according to EPA TO-14 method. The
 controller shall be set by the laboratory to provide a 24-hour continuous sample
 based on a five-liter (5L) sample. This will cause the canister to collect
 approximately five-liters (5L) of sample without allowing the sample flow to drop
 too low or allowing the canister to reach ambient pressure. The controller shall
 have a frit filter on the inlet to remove particulates form the sample stream.
- Pressure gauge range of 0 to 30" Hg.
- Stainless sample inlet (1/4") 180° bend at the entrance will point toward the ground. A 1/4" nut at the opening will prevent rain from entering the inlet.
- · Wrenches for connecting and disconnecting fittings.

8.4.2 SUMMA Canister Deployment

8.4.2.1 BSTF management shall be notified when onsite personnel recognize events that involve noticeable air emissions or OVA readings that exceed Table 4 action levels. BSTF management will decide whether or not to deploy sample collection equipment.

- 8.4.2.2 If BSTF management decides that sample collection is necessary, observe the windsock or wind direction indicator, and select a downwind location at the fence line from the event (see Figure 5- page 2 for the Brio Site Fence Line drawing). If there is no wind, BSTF management will select the sampling location.
- 8.4.2.3 Transport the SUMMA canister, flow controller, pressure gauge, and sample inlet to the sample location.
- 8.4.2.4 Remove the protective cap from the valve inlet and connect the flow controller, pressure gauge, and sample inlet to the SUMMA canister valve. The fittings should be very snug, but do not over tighten.
- 8.4.2.5 Open the canister valve fully to begin sampling.
- 8.4.2.6 Record the date, time, location, and description of the event on the Event Based Air Monitoring Sample Form.
- 8.4.2.7 Record the wind direction on the sample form drawing with an arrow pointing downwind (the direction that the wind is blowing toward). Label the arrow "START".
- 8.2.4.8 Initial the sample form and record the sample start date, time. Record the sample location on the sample form drawing.
- 8.4.2.9 Record the canister ID, flow regulator ID, and beginning canister pressure on the sample form. Record the sample ID on the sample form. The sample ID will be in the form of "AIR MM/DD/YY" using the sample start date.
- 8.4.2.10 The sample collection shall end after 24-hours have elapsed from the beginning of sampling; however, do not allow the canister pressure to reach ambient pressure (keep gauge reading above 0" Hg).
- 8.4.2.11 Close the canister valve (do not over tighten) and replace the protective cap on the valve inlet.
- 8.4.2.12 At the end of sample collection, initial the sample form and record the sample end date and time on the form.
- 8.4.2.13 Record the ending canister pressure on the sample form.
- 8.4.2.14 Record the ending windsock direction on the sample form drawing with an arrow pointing downwind (the direction that the wind is blowing toward). Label the arrow "END". If available, attach a copy of wind direction data from an on-site meteorological station.

- 8.4.2.15 Disconnect the flow controller, pressure gauge, and sample inlet from the canister.
- 8.4.2.16 Fill out a sample label and COC per SOP-002. Table 6 presents the analytes of interest. The sample label will be a tag attached to the canister.
- 8.4.2.17 Document the sample event in the Field Logbook per SOP-002.
- 8.4.2.18 Notify the laboratory that the sample is ready for pickup. Send the flow controller, pressure gauge, and stainless sample inlet to the laboratory for cleaning.

8.5 US EPA REPORTING

The US EPA will be notified of events requiring SUMMA canister fence line monitoring.

Event based fence line air monitoring results will be reported to the USEPA following receipt and validation of laboratory data and will be summarized in the Annual Effectiveness Report. The report will compare the laboratory results to the Brio Site Fence Line Ambient Air Quality Standards (FLAAQS). Table 6 lists the FLAAQS compounds and standards.

TABLE 6 BRIO SITE FLAAQS

FLAAQS COMPOUND *	STANDARD CONCENTRATION (ppb)
Vinyl Chloride	690
Methylene Chloride	1100
1,2-Dichloroethane	200
Benzene	50
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	656

* The holding time for TO-14 analysis is 14 days

FIGURE 3 BRIO SUPERFUND SITE DAILY AIR MONITORING REPORT

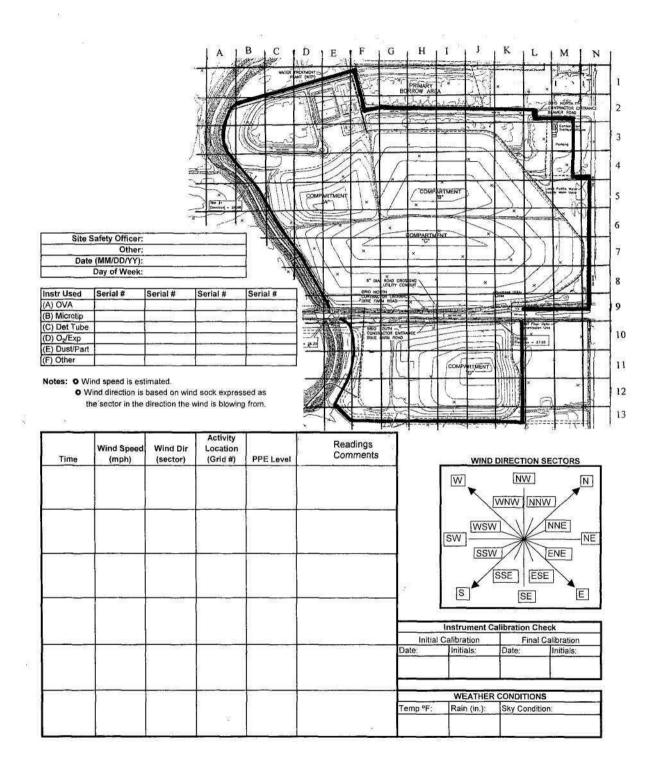


FIGURE 4 CALIBRATION AND MAINTENANCE LOG

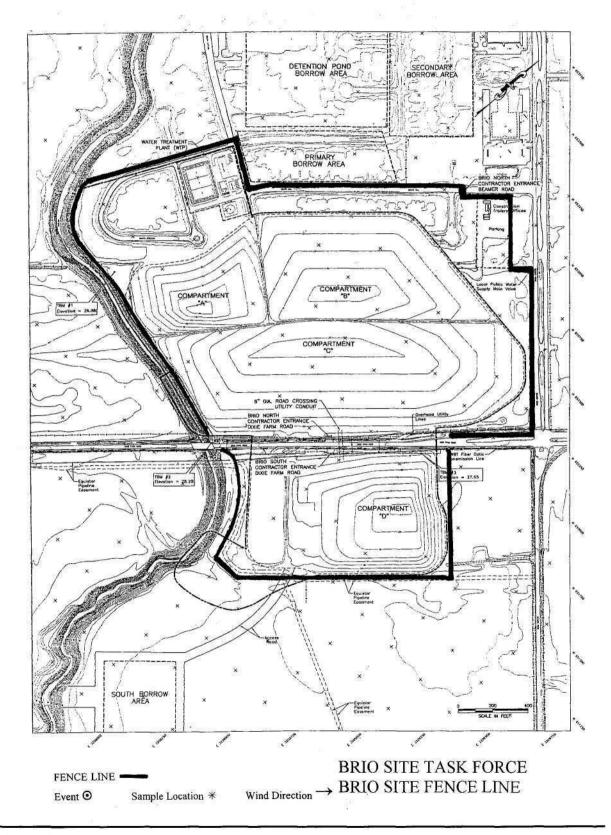
TYPE _	PE CONTRACT/PROJECT #:						
S/N _							
DATE	TIME	CALIBRATION TARGET VALUE	CALIBRATION ACTUAL VALUE	MAINTENANCE	INITIALS		
	Para Para						
1000							
2				Y			
10000000					-		
			0.00				
			-22-07-6				
11600	747			- Programme			
				20.12.00 Million			
		Walkers - To And Ha					
7							
	ļ						
106							
west 7	-4		A SACO CONSTRUCTION OF THE SACO				
Pa 1025	B10016-50000			500734			
~							
		i de la servicio de la compositione					

FIGURE 5 EVENT BASED AIR MONITORING SAMPLE FORM

EVENT:		
Date:		
	See page 2 for location of event	
SAMPLE START:		
Date:	Initials:	
Time:	Canister SN:	
Sample ID:	Flow Regulator SN:	
Start Pressure:	("Hg)	
	See page 2 for start wind direction	
SAMPLE END:		
Date:	Initials:	
Time:		
End Pressure:	("Hg)	
	See page 2 for end wind direction	

Comments:

FIGURE 5 (continued) EVENT BASED AIR MONITORING SAMPLE FORM



9.0 SOP-008: SCHEDULED FENCE LINE AIR MONITORING PROCEDURE

9.1 PURPOSE

The purpose of this standard operating procedure (SOP) is to provide a procedure for scheduled fence line air monitoring at the Brio Site.

9.2 SUMMARY

Scheduled fence line air monitoring consists of concurrently collecting six 24-hour samples at the site perimeter. Figure 6 shows the locations of the air monitoring sample points. After the sample period is complete, the canisters will be sent to a laboratory to be analyzed for site constituents. Results will be compared to FLAAQS shown in Table 6 in Section 8. The sampling frequency is annual.

9.3 EQUIPMENT

The following equipment will be utilized for scheduled fence line air monitoring:

- Windsock or meteorological station with wind speed and wind direction sensors.
- SUMMA canister six-liter (6L) cleaned and evacuated by a laboratory according to the EPA TO-14 method. The storage pressure should be 30" Hg, but no less than 25" Hg.
- Flow controller cleaned by a laboratory according to EPA TO-14 method. The controller shall be set by the laboratory to provide a 24-hour continuous sample based on a five-liter (5L) sample. This will cause the canister to collect approximately five-liters (5L) of sample without allowing the sample flow to drop too low or allowing the canister to reach ambient pressure. The controller shall have a frit filter on the inlet to remove particulates form the sample stream.
- Pressure gauge range of 0 to 30" Hg.
- Stainless sample inlet (1/4") 180° bend at the entrance will point toward the ground. A 1/4" nut at the opening will prevent rain from entering the inlet.
- Wrenches for connecting and disconnecting fittings.

9.4 SUMMA CANISTER DEPLOYMENT

- 9.4.1 Transport the SUMMA canister, flow controller, pressure gauge, and sample inlet to the sample locations located in Figure 6.
- 9.4.2 Remove the protective cap from the valve inlet and connect the flow controller, pressure gauge, and sample inlet to the SUMMA canister valve. The fittings should be very snug, but do not over tighten.
- 9.4.3 Open the canister valve fully to begin sampling.

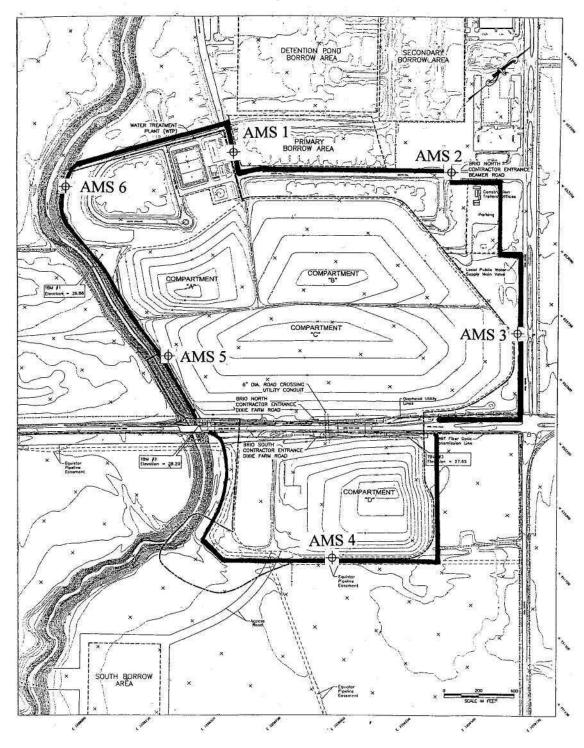
- 9.4.4 Record the date, time, and location on the Scheduled Fence Line Air Monitoring Sample Form presented in Figure 7.
- 9.4.5 Record the windsock direction on the sample form drawing with an arrow pointing downwind (the direction that the wind is blowing toward). Label the arrow "START".
- 9.4.6 Record the canister ID, flow regulator ID, and beginning canister pressure on the sample form. Record the sample ID on the sample form.
- 9.4.7 The sample collection shall end after 24-hours have elapsed from the beginning of sampling; however, do not allow the canister pressure to reach ambient pressure (keep gauge reading above 0" Hg).
- 9.4.8 Close the canister valve (do not over tighten) and replace the protective cap on the valve inlet.
- 9.4.9 At the end of sample collection, initial the sample form and record the sample end date and time on the form.
- 9.4.10 Record the ending canister pressure on the sample form.
- 9.4.11 Record the ending windsock direction on the sample form drawing with an arrow pointing downwind (the direction that the wind is blowing toward). Label the arrow "END". If available, attach a copy of wind direction data from an on-site meteorological station.
- 9.4.12 Disconnect the flow controller, pressure gauge, and sample inlet from the canister.
- 9.4.13 Fill out a sample label and COC per SOP-002. Table 6 in Section 8 presents the analytes of interest. The sample label will be a tag attached to the canister.
- 9.4.14 Document the sample event in the Field Logbook per SOP-002.
- 9.4.15 Notify the laboratory that the sample is ready for pickup. Send the flow controller, pressure gauge, and stainless sample inlet to the laboratory for cleaning.

9.5 US EPA REPORTING

The USEPA will be notified if any of the scheduled fence line air monitoring results exceed the FLAAQS (Table 6, Section 8) as soon as the laboratory reports are validated. These results also appear in the Annual Effectiveness Report to the USEPA. If the FLAAQS are not exceeded for a given sampling event, then the

results will only included in the Annual Effectiveness Report to the USEPA.

FIGURE 6
SCHEDULED FENCELINE AIR MONITORING SAMPLE LOCATIONS



♦ Air Monitoring Station

FIGURE 7 SCHEDULED FENCELINE AIR MONITORING SAMPLING FORM

(See attached for full-size form)

Sample Location	AM-1	AM-2	AM-3	AM-4	AM-5	AM-6
Start Date				784 inc 10 30 38	(1)	31.00
Start Time	1.000		- Marie		c ====160 WW	
tart Pressure ("Hg)	. 0			3,000		
Canister ID						Manuel XII
Flow Controller ID	1177000					
Start WD (sect)						
Start Initials						
End Date				35		- 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1
End Date End Time						
+=343-4104023 10000WS						
End Time						
End Time End Pressure ("Hg)						
End Time End Pressure ("Hg) Canister ID						

10.0 SOP-009: NSCZ GROUNDWATER GRADIENT CONTROL MONITORING PROCEDURE

The purpose of this SOP is to provide guidance for monitoring groundwater level elevations in the NSCZ. Piezometers have been installed in arrays to provide a means to measure groundwater levels.

In order to provide meaningful measurements, all piezometers within a given array will be measured within a short period of time before piezometers in other arrays are measured.

Each array will be measured as a minimum on a monthly basis.

10.1 EQUIPMENT

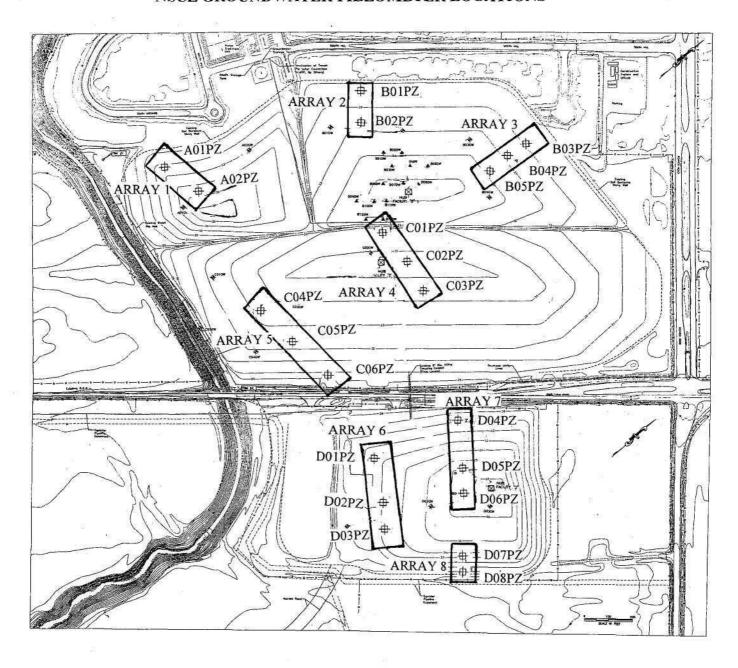
- Water level probe
- Organic vapor monitor
- NSCZ Plume Management form
- Non-phosphate soap (Liquinox)
- · Rinse water
- Paper towels

10.2 PROCEDURE

- 10.2.1 As a minimum, utilization of standard OSHA Level D personal protection equipment (PPE) and nitrile gloves will be required, as prescribed by the site specific Health and Safety Plan. Air monitoring with a hand held organic vapor monitor will conducted in the breathing zone and in well casing during sampling. The results of hand held monitoring will be documented on the Daily Site Air Monitoring Report presented in Section 8.0.
- 10.2.2 Figure 8 presents the location of the piezometers.
- 10.2.3 The NSCZ Plume Management form presented in Figure 9 will be used to record the groundwater level data.
- 10.2.4 The water level probe used to measure NSCZ groundwater elevations will be dedicated for that use. DO NOT use the NSCZ probe to measure water levels in the FFSZ wells.
- 10.2.5 Using the water level probe, measure the water level from the top of case in each piezometer within a given array. Measure all piezometers within an array before moving on to the next array.

- 10.2.6 Record the groundwater levels on the NSCZ Plume Management form. Initial and date the reading.
- 10.5.7 Subtract the water level from the top of case elevation listed on the NSCZ Plume Management form and record the result under the "GW ELEVATION" column.
 - In order to reduce the amount of affected groundwater on the probe, avoid lowering the probe lower than necessary to achieve a reading. Clean the water level probe with non-phosphate soap, rinse with water, and wipe dry with a paper towel.
- 10.2.9 Any modifications to a piezometer that causes the top of case elevation to change will be reason to re-survey the top of case elevation and update the NSCZ Plume Management form with the new elevation.

FIGURE 8 NSCZ GROUNDWATER PIEZOMETER LOCATIONS



⊕ Piezometer⊕ ⊕ ⊕ Array

FIGURE 9 NSCZ PLUME MANAGEMENT FORM

NSCZ PLUME MANAGEMENT

ARRAY #	PIEZOMETER	DATE (mm/dd/yy) and PERSONNEL	(A) DEPTH of GW (feet-TOC)	(B) TOC (feet msl)	(B-A) GW ELEVATION (feet msl)
1	A01PZ	5	10-10-00-01		
	A02PZ				
2	B01PZ				
	B02PZ	Service Company (Sec			
3	B03PZ				8 55
	B04PZ				
	B05PZ				
4	C01PZ				
2-10	C02PZ				N2 18
- Samuel Samuel	C03PZ				
5	C04PZ				
	C05PZ				
	C06PZ				D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D
6	D01PZ				
	D02PZ				
	D03PZ				
7	D04PZ				
	D05PZ				
	D06PZ		S WASHIN MOSSIN SANIES		100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100
8	D07PZ			1987	
	D08PZ				

11.0 QUALITY ASSURANCE/QUALITY CONTROL (QA/QC)

11.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The purpose of the Quality Assurance/Quality Control Plan (QAQCP) for the Brio Site is to identify testing, data quality objectives, records, and system administration. The QAQCP has been prepared to document the QA/QC measures that will be undertaken by the Brio Site Task Force (BSTF) and its contractors to provide a high level of quality to accomplish project objectives.

Chemical sampling and analyses will include ambient air, groundwater, surface water, and treated water. In addition to the periodic checks for compliance with this QAQCP, periodic checks for compliance with the Brio Site Standard Operating Procedures (SOPs) (Sections 2.0-10.0) will be performed. All results and reports generated through the QA/QC activities will be retained in the project record documents.

11.2 DISTRIBUTION

The Brio Site management is responsible for distribution of all documents relating to the project including this SAP-QAQCP and revisions.

The Brio Site management will maintain all document revisions. An original first issue of all documents will be maintained onsite. In addition, a current version of all MOM documents will be maintained onsite.

11.3 PROJECT ORGANIZATION AND RESPONSIBILITIES

The BSTF and its contractors are staffed with a team qualified and competent persons capable of providing the equipment and services required to implement the Brio Site MOM plan in a coordinated and timely manner to meet or exceed the MOM requirements. This section details QA/QC responsibilities of individuals representing the Brio Site. The Brio Site Organizational Chart is presented in Figure 10.

The BSTF and its contractors will:

- Provide facilities and qualified personnel and provide access to the work areas, as required
- Furnish labor and facilities to obtain and handle samples at the project site, perform inspections and analyses, and provide for storage and preservation (including refrigeration) of samples as necessary

- Collect and deliver representative samples of materials that require analysis
 including air samples, water samples, and others as required in the MOM Plan.
 Procedures for collecting samples are presented in Sections 2.0 through 10.0
- Ensure that transportation and ultimate disposition of samples take place in accordance with the appropriate local, state and federal laws
- Provide written documentation and data management of the analytical and inspection results
- Provide results of representative split sampling to the Brio Site management as requested. Make provisions for and assist the USEPA in collecting split samples of onsite materials at their request
- Provide for regular maintenance and calibration of analytical equipment per factory specifications. This maintenance and calibration will be documented and included in the project record documents
- Provide for internal laboratory quality control. Normally five percent (1 in 20) of the total number of samples collected at the Brio Site will be devoted to internal quality control checks. In addition to precision and accuracy testing, reference and other standards will be analyzed as required by the methodology
- Provide for sample container preparation and preservation of samples
- Maintain internal written record keeping and chain of custody for samples
- Promptly submit copies of written reports of analytical results to the Brio Site management. Each report shall include the following:
 - (1) Date issued
 - (2) Project title and number
 - (3) Name, address, and telephone number of the analytical laboratory
 - (4) Signature of the laboratory QA Manager, laboratory project manager, or laboratory manager/director
 - (5) Date of analysis
 - (6) Sample number, identification, and location
 - (7) Results of all analyses, including detection limits

(8) Promptly submit copies of any contractor's QC summary reports summarizing quality control experience and actions

11.3.1 Brio Site Management

All work performed at the site is under the direction of the Brio Site management. The Brio Site management's responsibilities are:

- Training field personnel for sampling and QC activities.
- Coordinating activities and efforts of the field and laboratory personnel in order to ensure efficient and effective project performance
- Coordinating and scheduling the project (determine when and where to move the crews, ensuring that proper equipment is at the site when crew arrives, and ensuring all necessary details are handled prior to crew moving to site, etc.)
- Assisting the field personnel with any on-site problems encountered (make arrangements for additional personnel if needed, additional or alternative types of equipment, operational problems, etc.)
- Reporting monitoring results to the BSTF and USEPA as required in the MOM Plan.
- Overall management of QA/QC program

11.3.2 Quality Assurance Manager

Many QA tasks can be performed offsite; therefore, the QA Manager may be an offsite contractor who visits the Brio Site as needed for QA oversight.

The OA Manager's responsibilities include:

- Preparation and maintenance of the QAQCP
- Monitoring for compliance with the QAQCP requirements
- Supporting the Brio Site management
- Coordinating contract laboratory and other technical services
- Auditing lab and systems performance
- Providing QA documentation to be used in Brio Site reports

The QA Manager has the authority to reject data when associated QC data indicate questionable or non-defensible data. The QA Manager also has responsibility to inform BSTF management when it is found that the work being performed is not in compliance with the requirements of the QAQCP, the project specifications, or the Consent Decree.

The QA Manager is responsible for overseeing the QA/QC procedures associated with analytical and sampling methodologies. These responsibilities include, but are not limited to:

- · Monitoring and assisting with performance of all sampling procedures
- · Monitoring field or operations technicians
- Ensuring proper sample acquisition techniques are employed
- Reviewing sample log books
- Other QA functions outlined in the QA/QC Plan
- Reviewing and approving data generated by contract laboratories
- Performing inspections of the contract laboratories
- Coordinating all activities involving the laboratories if requested by BSTF management
- Coordinate with the contracted laboratories to make sure they are adequately supplied and maintained if requested by BSTF Management
- Reporting analytical data to the Brio Site management if requested by BSTF Management

11.3.3 Field or Operations Technicians

The field or operations technicians are responsible for:

- Following the procedures and requirements set forth in the MOM Plan and SAP-QAQCP.
- Decontaminating sampling equipment
- Sample collection
- Implementing the associated QC requirements

Documenting sampling activities

11.3.4 Safety and Operations Supervisor (SOS)

The Safety and Operations Supervisor (SOS) reports to the Brio Site management and is on site regularly to implement the Worker Health and Safety Plan and the Spill/Volatile Emission Release Contingency Plan/Emergency Notification Plan (SVERCP/ENP). The SOS's responsibilities are described in the WHASP and the SVERCP/ENP.

11.3.5 Contract Services

Analytical laboratories and/or other contractors may provide:

- QA oversight
- Sample Collection and documentation
- Analytical support for samples collected for chemical analysis
- Laboratory and field auditing
- Data validation
- Generation of Brio Site reports

11.3.6 Contract Laboratory Quality Assurance Manager

The contract laboratory QA Manager is responsible for providing explicit quality control instructions to the laboratory and for assessing laboratory performance. The contract QA Manager is responsible for assigning data qualifiers and informing the Technical Director of analytical problems based on quality control data. The QA Manager also maintains quality control data summaries and control charts. These summaries are presented to the Technical Director and the Corporate Quality Assurance Group for subsequent identification of systematic problems and their resolution.

11.3.7 Role of Contract Laboratories

A description of the contract laboratories and their areas of support includes:

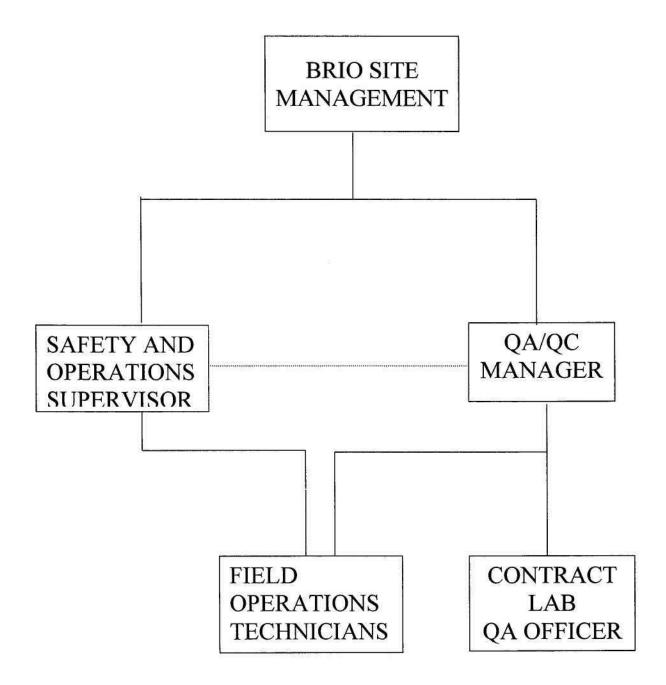
• Analytical Laboratory - chemical analysis of soil, water, air, and waste samples

 Construction Testing/Inspecting - material testing to assure compliance with construction specifications and water well installation at the Brio Site.

The contract laboratories may be coordinated by the BSTF QA Manager who will provide additional review and coordination to facilitate continuity between the laboratory and the Brio Site. Audits by the Brio Site may be made to verify that the contract laboratories' performances meet the requirements set forth in the QA/QC Plan. Each laboratory will be given a copy of the QA/QC Plan to provide a thorough understanding of the project requirements.

In the event a contractor laboratory fails to provide services as required by the project specifications, the QA Manager may recommend that the Brio Site ceases to use that laboratory until the laboratory adequately demonstrates that it has come back into compliance. Should a laboratory fail to regain an acceptable level of compliance, the Brio Site may discontinue use of that laboratory. The laboratory may be used again after satisfactory corrective actions to resolve areas of noncompliance. In the unlikely event that a laboratory fails to provide service suitable to the project requirements, an alternate laboratory may be submitted for approval to the BSTF.

FIGURE 10 BRIO SITE ORGANIZATIONAL CHART



BRIO SITE TASK FORCE MAINTENANCE, OPERATIONS, AND MONITORING PLAN

11.4 STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURES

Standard operating procedures (SOPs) will be developed for both field activities and laboratory analysis. SOPs provide information on sample collection, documentation analysis, and reporting.

Sections 2.0 through 10.0 present the SOPs for field sampling and monitoring activities. The contract laboratory will develop SOPs for laboratory activities.

11.5 ANALYTICAL METHODS

The contract laboratory will use USEPA analytical methods for testing samples collected at the Brio Site. Table 7 presents the methods for the various Brio Site media.

TABLE 7 ANALYTICAL METHODS

MEDIA	ANALYTICAL METHODOLOGY ¹	MOM PLAN REFERENCE	SAP-QAQCP REFERENCE
Treated Water	SW-846	Table 2	Table 1
Surface Water	Modified SW-846 ²	Table 4	Table 3
FFSZ Groundwater	524	Table 7	Table 2
Air (SUMMA)	TO-14	Table 3C	Table 7

- 1 See MOM Plan or SAP-QAQCP reference for individual parameters
- 2 Method SW-846 8260 modified to achieve detection limit for 1,1-dichloroethene of no greater than $0.50~\mu g/l$

11.6 DATA QUALITY OBJECTIVES

11.6.1 Precision and Accuracy

The BSTF will request the laboratory to perform precision and accuracy measurements on no fewer than five percent (1 in 20) of all Brio Site samples.

Precision and accuracy of data will take into consideration the guidelines established in the accuracy and precision sections of the appropriate methodology implemented. The laboratory will use precision and accuracy data to evaluate the usefulness of the analytical data and to develop corrective actions.

BRIO SITE TASK FORCE MAINTENANCE, OPERATIONS, AND MONITORING PLAN

Methods lacking precision and accuracy data will be studied by the contract laboratory to develop criteria. Precision and accuracy data will be collected from the data for matrix spikes and matrix spike duplicates. (Additional sampling and analytical precision data will be collected from the analytical results for duplicate samples).

11.6.2 Blanks

Field, trip, and rinse blanks will be collected in order to verify that the sample collection, handling, and shipping process have not affected the quality of the samples. Blank samples will be collected, in same size and type of container, numbered, packaged, and sealed in the same manner as the other samples.

Field and Trip Blanks will only be analyzed for the volatile organic compounds.

Field blanks will be collected by pouring an appropriate amount of blank water into the appropriate sample containers while in the field at the location of an actual field sample. Field blanks will be collected at a frequency of 1 blank per 20.

Rinse blanks will be collected by pouring an appropriate amount of blank water into or through a decontaminated sampling device and into the appropriate sample containers. Rinse blanks will be collected at a frequency of 1 blank per 20 samples.

Trip blanks are samples of analyte-free media prepared by the laboratory and taken to the sampling site and returned to the laboratory unopened. Trip blanks will be prepared by the analytical laboratory using analyte-free water for liquid matrices or sand for solid matrices, and sent in the sample containers to the field sampling site. Trip blanks will be utilized at a frequency of 1 blank per 20 samples.

11.6.3 Field Duplicate Samples

Field duplicate samples will be collected to verify the laboratory and field procedures. They are identical samples collected at the same time, using the same methods; and are contained, preserved, and transported in the same manner as other samples to verify the reproducibility of the data. Field duplicates may be submitted blind to the laboratory performing the analyses. One duplicate per 20 samples will be submitted for analysis. A duplicate sample will be noted in the field logbook as a duplicate. Field duplicate samples may be assigned a unique sample identification that does not indicate to the lab that the sample is a quality assurance sample.

Rev. 0 45

11.6.4 Analytical Completeness

The analytical completeness objective for compliance samples will be a minimum of 95% of all samples collected.

11.6.5 Sample Holding Times

Sample holding times will begin when the sample is collected and analysis will be implemented within the holding times indicated for each specific parameter as referenced in Table 8.

TABLE 8 HOLDING TIMES

MEDIA	SAP-QAQCP REFERENCE			
Treated Water	Table 1			
Surface Water	Table 3			
FFSZ Groundwater	Table 2			
Air (SUMMA)	Table 6			

11.7 SAMPLE DOCUMENTATION AND CUSTODY

Sampling information will be recorded in a field logbook. Each sample bottle will be labeled, a chain of custody will be completed, and sample shipping containers will have custody seals. Section 3.0 presents the procedures for proper documentation and custody.

11.8 INSTRUMENT CALIBRATION

Calibration procedures for specific analytical methodologies will be included with the approved analytical laboratory's QA Program Plan, and the instrument operating manuals. Field equipment will be calibrated according to the manufacturer's recommendations.

11.9 TRAINING

Both laboratory and field personnel will be trained to perform the sampling or analysis tasks assigned to them. Training will emphasize QA/QC and will be documented.

11.10 DATA REDUCTION, VALIDATION, AND REPORTING

The laboratory will provide an analysis reporting system that is designed to produce complete, defensible, and accurate data. All samples collected for compliance purposes will be reported in a format that allows for validation by a third party. The FFSZ groundwater monitoring reports will be validated.

11.11 PERFORMANCE AND SYSTEMS AUDITS

The laboratory will be audited as required by BSTF management. The laboratory will develop and follow a QA/QC Plan. This QA/QC Plan will serve as a basis for establishing audit criteria.

11.12 FIELD AND LABORATORY PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE

Prior to project activity utilizing equipment for the purpose of sampling and testing, all such equipment will be checked and calibrated, where applicable, by either standard procedures or instructions provided by the manufacturer of the equipment. Periodic maintenance will also be provided and will include routine servicing, cleaning, recalibration, and the replacement of parts as required.

Reference to equipment maintenance for the contract laboratory will be defined in the laboratory QA/QC Manual. In the event of an analytical and/or sampling equipment failure at the contract laboratory, any malfunction that could alter or result in the absence of analytical data that could be critical to making determinations regarding safety, health, environmental standards or project work changes will be made known to BSTF Management.

11.13 CORRECTIVE ACTION

The criteria for triggering corrective action will include (but is not limited to) unacceptable spike recoveries and duplicate results, loss of sample due to breakage or consumption during testing, missed holding times, improper preservation, improper documentation of sampling or analysis, and transcription errors on analytical reports.

The laboratory or personnel responsible for the corrective action will provide the QA/QC Laboratory Manager with a memorandum stating the problem and corrective action taken.

On-site corrective actions are necessary for actions on-site that are out of compliance with site policies, procedures, design requirements or this QAQCP. The on-site out of compliance action and the corresponding corrective action will be documented and retained in the Brio Site

Rev. 0 47

files.

The QA/QC Manager or his designee will approve on-site corrective actions and track unresolved on-site corrective actions until approved.

11.14 QUALITY ASSURANCE REPORTING

Compliance with this QA/QA Plan will be documented annually in the Annual Effectiveness Report. The following quality aspects will be reviewed for compliance throughout the year and summarized in the Annual Effectiveness Report:

- Analytical precision frequency and results
- Analytical accuracy frequency and results
- · Analytical blank frequency and results
- · Analytical detection limits
- · Analytical completeness
- Analytical holding times
- · Field sample collection
- Chain of custody documentation
- Field log documentation
- Laboratory and field calibration
- · Field employee training
- · Corrective action reports

Rev. 0 48

APPENDIX D

NSCZ GROUNDWATER RECOVERY WELL, DNAPL RECOVERY WELL, AND PIEZOMETER CONSTRUCTION REPORTS

		644 		_		C 1150	01.7.64				
			Α 0				Sh. 1 of 1	LOCATION SKETCH/ADDITIONAL NOTES			
PROJEC	OT:		GW Rec	over	y Wells	,	LOCATION: Brio North Side	GROUND SURFACE ELEVATION =			
							BOREHOLE DIA. (in) 12 STICKUP (ft) 4.57 BEDDING LAYER ELEVATION AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION Steel SCREEN LENGTH (ft) 4.57 SLOT SIZE (in) 0.010				
				-			DRILLING METHOD Hollow Stem Auger DATE DRILLED 6/04/02				
			Scott L		- 0	- 17	GROUND SURFACE ELEVATION (Ft-MSL) 33.93				
TOPOF	T	1	I	-	SL)		GROUND SURFACE ELEVATION (1 PHOL) 00.00	-			
ELEVATION (Ft-MSL)	DEPTH (Ft)	GRAPHIC LOG	į	CONSTRUCTION	DETAILS	SOIL SAMPLE RECOVERY (Ft.)	LITHOLOGIC DE	ESCRIPTION			
9.0.3					4.57						
33.93	0 -			3000000	8	3.5	Clay (CH), tan and red-brown, damp, very stiff				
30.00							5: MT 158				
						5.0	- 4.5' former vegetation surface - 5.0 -10.0' common rootlets	3			
25.00	<u> </u>						- 8.0 - 8.5' silty clay zone, wet, soft				
	10-						- 8.5 - 9.0' crumbly silty clay zone				
20.00			Volciay			5.0	 - 9.0 -15.5' gray and tan - 15.5' red-brown, damp, high pl 	lasticity			
	15		Grout				- 24.5 -31.0' tan and gray	ideuoity			
15.00	<u> </u>					5.0					
15.00	-20-										
	ΕΞ				1	5.0					
10.00	25-					3.0	44 TO WEST TO SEE THE SECOND STATE OF THE SECO	and a superior to the superior			
	= =					5.0	Silty Clay (CL), gray and tan, damp to wet, stiff,	high plasticity			
5.00	 		Bentonite		- 28.93	5.0	Clayey Silt (ML), tan and gray, saturated, soft, n	noderately cohesive			
	30		Seal		- 31.93						
0.00					33.93	4.0	Silty Sand (SM), very fine-grained, red-brown ar	nd minor grav. saturated, soft to flowing			
	- 35 -			==		o talia	- 34.5 - 35.0' silty clay, red-brown, da	9000 - 1800			
- 5.00	†		971			4.5	the control of the co	red-brown and gray, saturated to flowing			
- 5.00	-40-		20/40 Filter	==							
	E 3		Pack			2.0					
-10.00	- -45-		9								
						4.0	Clay (CH), damp, red-brown, very stiff with mino	or estimated Clayou Silt (MII) seems to 2 inches			
-15.00				<u></u> ,	48.93	4.0	thick, red-brown, damp	saurated Clayey Sit (ML) seams to 2 inches			
	-50-						2				
-20.00											
	- 55 - 										
-25.00	54 5 7 8							8			
102139		i I									

WELL	NUMBI	ER:	А	02 (GW		Sh. 1 of 1	LOCATION SKETCH/ADDITIONAL NOTES
		27/2	GW Rec				LOCATION: Brio North Site	GROUND SURFACE ELEVATION =
TOTAL	WELL	DEPT	H (Ft. BGS	3) _	43.35	ВО	REHOLE DIA. (in) 12 STICKUP (ft) 4.65	BEDDING LAYER ELEVATION AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION
CASIN	IG DIA.	(in)4	TYP	E:_	Stainless	s Steel	SCREEN LENGTH (ft) 15.0 SLOT SIZE (in) 0.010	AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION
DRILLI	NG CC	MPAN	Y		Fugro	2 8	DRILLING METHOD Hollow Stem Auger	
GEOLG	OGIST	2	Scott	Ude	<u> </u>		DATE DRILLED 6/05/02	
TOP O	FCAS	ING EL	EVATION	(Ft-	MSL)		GROUND SURFACE ELEVATION (FI-MSL) 32.85	
ELEVATION (Ft-MSL)	DEPTH (Ft)	GRAPHIC LOG	Ī	CONSTRUCTION	DEIAILS	SOIL SAMPLE RECOVERY (Ft.)	LITHOLOGIC DE	SCRIPTION
	4000				4.65			
32.85 30.00	- 0 -					3.5	Clay (CH), red-brown, gray to dark gray, damp, t	lim
25.00	- 5 -					5.0	- 5.4' former vegetation surface - 5.9 - 9.0' common rootlets - 5.5 - 9.0' gray to dark gray	9
20.00	-10-		Voiclay Grout			4.0	- 9.0 - 12.5' gray - 12.5 - 12.8' crumbly calcareous-rich - 12.8 - 22.5' red-brown and gray, hig	r w was a second of the second
15.00	-15-		W.			5.0		
10.00	-20-		Bentonite		- 23.35	5.0	Silty Clay (CL) to Clayey Silt (ML), gray and red-	brown, damp, firm, silty zones are saturated
5.00	- 25 - - - -		Seal		- 26.35 - 28.35	5.0	soft	,
0.00	30-		20/40			5.0	Clayey Silt to (ML), red-brown and gray, saturate	od, silty zones are flowing
5.00	- 35 -	212 21	Filter Pack			2.5	Sand (SW), very fine-grained, tan, saturated, floo	wing
10.00	40-				- 43.35	2.5		
15.00	- 45 -							
20.00	-50-						N _{EWS}	
25.00	- 55 - - - - -						82	
2140								

			A 01				Sh. 1 of 1 LOCATION SKETCH	H/ADDITIONAL NOTES
PROJEC	דנ:		Piezomete	ers			LOCATION: Brio North Site GROUND SURF	FACE ELEVATION =
TOTAL V	NELL	DEPTH	(Ft. BGS)	44.17	BOR	EHOLE DIA. (In) 8 7/8 STICKUP (ft) 3.58 BEDDING LAYE	ER ELEVATION OF CONSTRUCTION
CASING	DIA.	(in) <u>1</u>	TYPF	£:	Stainless	Steel	SCREEN LENGTH (ft) 10.0 SLOT SIZE (in) 0.010	1 00
					CCI	10000	DRILLING METHOD Hollow Stem Auger	
	150		92				DATE DRILLED 5/23/02	
TOP OF	CASIN	IG ELE	VATION (100		GROUND SURFACE ELEVATION (FI-MSL) 30.92	
ELEVATION (Ft-MSL)	DEPTH (Ft)	GRAPHIC LOG		CONSTRUCTION	DETAILS	SOIL SAMPLE RECOVERY (Ft.)	LITHOLOGIC DESCRIPTION	AAAASSA SAAAASSA
			- 10		3.58			A
30.92	- 0 -						- 0 - 29.0' bgs (below ground surface) drilled without sampling	
25.00	E 10:				- 2000			
20.00	- †		Volclay Grout			NA NA		
15.00	- 15 <u>-</u> 1							
10.00	-20]		0					
5.00	-25-						The best was a set instead soft slight	Sugarante
0.00	30		Bentonite Seel	1	- 29.17	1.0	Clayey Sand (SC), very fine-grained, red-brown, saturated, soft, slightly nodules (< 1 cm)	
0.00	ć I	M	Seal		32.17	2.0	Clayey Silt (ML), red-brown, wet, soft, slightly cohesive, increase in clay Silty Sand (SM), very fine-grained, red-brown, saturated, soft, slightly or	
İ	35		<i>l</i> '	۳	34.17	2.0	- 33.0 - 34.1 flowing Sandy Silty Clay (CL), red-brown, moist, firm	Jirgoi v
- 5.00	: 1	Shri	20/40 Filter Pack			2.0	Sand (SW), very fine-grained, red-brown, saturated, soft, slightly cohesi	live to flowing
-10.00	40	KTT	1		1	2.0	Clayey Silt (ML), red-brown, moist, soft, slightly cohesive Silty Clay (CL), red-brown, damp, firm, minor sand content	_
	<u>[</u>]				44.17	2.0	Clayey Sand (SC), very fine-grained, red-brown, wet, soft, slightly coher - 43.1 - 45.0 saturated, flowing, grain size increases to fine, with a	
-15.00	-45- 			2000		1.0		
-20.00	50-						5	
-20.00	į J	1						
-25.00	-55-				15-			
2141	- 4	1 1	1		J			

PROJECT: Pleazonatera	TEQ	LOCATION SKETCH/ADDITIONAL NO	Sh. 1 of 1			4 02 PZ	n.	" "LADE	*ARCEL N
TOTAL WELL DEPTH (PL BGS) 48.13 BOREHOLE DIA. (in) 8.78 STICKUP (it) 2.62 CASING DIA. (in) 1 TYPE: Stainless Steel SCREEN LENOTH (it) 10.0 SLOT SIZE (in) 0.010 PRILLING COMPANY CCI DRILLING METHOD Hollow Stem Auger GEOLOGIST Samuel Cheek DATE DRILLED 5/23/02 TOP OF CASING ELEVATION (PLMSL) 34.38 TOP OF CASING ELEVATION (PLMSL) 34.38 CSCREEN LENOTH (it) 10.0 SLOT SIZE (in) 0.010 GROUND SURFACE ELEVATION (PLMSL) 34.38 LITHOLOGIC DESCRIPTION AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION (PLMSL) 34.38 LITHOLOGIC DESCRIPTION AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION (PLMSL) 34.38 LITHOLOGIC DESCRIPTION AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION (PLMSL) 34.38 LITHOLOGIC DESCRIPTION ANA Ground Surface) drilled without sampling -0 - 34.0° bgs (below ground surface) drilled without sampling 5.00 Ground Surface) drilled without sampling -0 - 34.0° bgs (below ground surface) drilled without sampling 34.13 Seall Surface Stain Surface Stai			Brio North Site	-			75 = 5		
CASING DIA. (in)					510000			***	
Samuel Cheek DATE DRILLED S2302 Section Sectio	•		NGTH (ft) 10.0 SLOT SIZE (in) 0.010	Steel	Stainless	TYPE:_	(in) <u>1</u>	3 DIA.	CASING
GROUND SURFACE ELEVATION (FI-MSL) 34.38 LITHOLOGIC DESCRIPTION 2.52 30.00			HOD Hollow Stem Auger		3I	c	MPANY	IG CO	DRILLIN
Solution			DATE DRILLED 5/23/02	eek	Samuel Ch			GIST_	GEOLO
10.00			FACE ELEVATION (FI-MSL) 34.38		ASL)	ATION (Ft-	NG ELE	CASII	TOP OF
2.62 34.38 - 0				шÆ		Ž	٥	٦	
2.62 30.00 - 5		SCRIPTION	LITHOLOGIC DE	SOIL SAMPL RECOVERY (DETAILS	WEL	GRAPHICLC	ОЕРТН (F	ELEVATION (Ft-MSL)
30.00					T 2.62				
25.00				A			1	0 :	34.38
20.00		out sampling)' bgs (below ground surface) drilled with					- 5	30.00
15.00 25 Volclay Grout 10.00 25 Sand (SW), very fine-grained, red-brown, saturated, flowing 37.13 2.0 Sand (SW), very fine-grained, red-brown, saturated, flowing Silty Clay (CL), red-brown, moist, stiff 20/40 39.13 2.0 Sand, very fine-grained, with minor Clay (SC), red-brown, saturated, soft, slightly coft - 37.2 - 37.8 increasing clay content Silty Clay (CL), red-brown, moist, firm, stiff 20/5 Silty Clay (CL), red-brown, moist, firm, stiff Sand, very fine-grained, red-brown, saturated, soft, slightly coft - 37.2 - 37.8 increasing clay content								10	25.00
15.00 20 Grout 10.00 25 30 34.13 2.0 Sand (SW), very fine-grained, red-brown, saturated, flowing Silty Clay (CL), red-brown, moist, stiff 2.0 Sand, very fine-grained, with minor Clay (SC), red-brown, saturated, soft, slightly col - 37.2 - 37.8 increasing clay content 2.0 Silty Clay (CL), red-brown, moist, sirm, stiff 2.0 Silty Clay (CL), red-brown, moist, firm, stiff 2.0 Silty Clay (CL), red-brown, moist, firm, stiff Sand, very fine-grained, red-brown, saturated, soft, slightly cohesive, minor clay content								-15	20.00
5.00 -30 -30 -30 -31 -30 -30 -31 -31 -34.13 -34.13 -37.13 -37.13 -37.13 -39.13				NA 				-20	15.00
0.00 -35 Seal 34.13 2.0 Sand (SW), very fine-grained, red-brown, saturated, flowing Silty Clay (CL), red-brown, moist, stiff 5.00 -40 - 39.13 2.0 Sand, very fine-grained, with minor Clay (SC), red-brown, saturated, soft, slightly cord-soft silty Clay (CL), red-brown, moist, firm, stiff 2.0 Silty Clay (CL), red-brown, moist, firm, stiff Sand, very fine-grained, red-brown, saturated, slightly cohesive, minor clay content								- - 25 -	10.00
-5.00 -40 - 39.13 - 39.13 - 2.0 Sand, very fine-grained, with minor Clay (SC), red-brown, saturated, soft, slightly color - 37.2 - 37.8 increasing clay content -10.00 -45 NNN Pack - Pack - Silty Clay (CL), red-brown, moist, firm, stiff Sand, very fine-grained, red-brown, saturated, slightly cohesive, minor clay content								-30-	5.00
-5.00 -40 - 39.13 - 39.13 - 2.0 Sand, very fine-grained, with minor Clay (SC), red-brown, saturated, soft, slightly color - 37.2 - 37.8 increasing clay content -10.00 -45 NNN Pack - Pack - Silty Clay (CL), red-brown, moist, firm, stiff Sand, very fine-grained, red-brown, saturated, slightly cohesive, minor clay content				♦	24 13				0.00
-5.00 -40 -37.13 -37.13 -37.13 -37.13 -37.13 -37.13 -37.13 -39.13		Jrated, flowing		150000000	34.12	entonite Seel	XNX	- 35 -	0.00
-5.00		and all ability sole	with release Clay (SC	A COLUMN	- 37.13	70.000		-	
-10.00	esive				39.13			40-	- 5.00
-10.00 Filter Pack			- 31.2 - 01.0 missouring step			20/40 -			
-10.00 45 NSW Pack - 2.0 Silty Clay (CL), red-brown, moist, firm, stiff Sand, very fine-grained, red-brown, saturated, slightly cohesive, minor clay content								L :	10.00
increasing to 47 0	\	elightly cohesive, minor day content		2.0			MI	-45-	-10.00
		, Signay concert, illiner de,	easing to 47.8'	2.0		Ξ	474 K		
-15.00 -50 Silty Clay (CL), red-brown, moist, firm Sand (SW), very fine-grained, red-brown, saturated, flowing	_	urated, flowing	Clay (CL), red-brown, moist, iinii J (SW), very fine-grained, red-brown, sa	2.0	49.13	E	W	50-	-15.00
-20.00 55								55	-20.00
02142									25.00

		1.	B 01		1000 -0 0 10		Sh. 1 of 1 LOCATION: Brio North Site	LOCATION SKETCH/ADDITIONAL NOTES			
	800				1 887 - 1		BOREHOLE DIA. (in) 12 STICKUP (ft) 5.68 BEDDING LAYER ELEVATION				
CASING				Stainless	Steel SCREEN LENGTH (R) 15.0 SLOT SIZE (in) 0.010						
NEW AND TO THE POWER OF THE POW				С	CI	DRILLING METHOD Hollow Stem Auger					
GEOLO	GEOLOGIST Samuel Cheek				ek		DATE DRILLED 5/28/02				
TOP OF	CASING	3 ELEV			HAT	ensur era	GROUND SURFACE ELEVATION (FI-MSL) 32.32				
ELEVATION (Ft-MSL)	DEPTH (Ft)	GRAPHIC LOG	WEI	CONSTRUCTION		SOIL SAMPLE RECOVERY (Ft.)	LITHOLOGIC DE	SCRIPTION			
				П	- 5.68						
32.32	F ° -					1.5	Clay (CH), dark gray, dry to damp, firm, minor in	on nodules			
	5		3			2.0	- 2.1 - 4.3' red-brown color				
05.00				l		2.0	 - 4.3 - 11.3' damp with minor silt cont - 9.5 - 11.3' tan and gray, calcareous 	58451 T. J. C. S. (1987 - 1985) C. C. S. C.			
25.00	#					2.0	- 3.3 - 11.3 tall and gray, calcaleous	noures .			
	10-	///	Voiclay			2.0					
20.00			Grout			2.0	Sitty Clay (CL), tan and gray, damp, firm, minor of	calcareous nodules and iron nodules			
	15					2.0	- 16.2 - 18.1' decreasing sift content				
15.00	\mathbb{E}					2.0					
	20					2.0	Clay (CH), tan and gray, dry, firm				
10.00						2.0	Silty Clay (CL), gray, damp, firm				
	- 25					2.0	Sandy Clay (CL), tan and gray, damp, firm, calca				
0.00			entonite		26.57	2.0	- 24.4 - 24.7' pocket of calcareous no - 28.1 - 28.5' saturated	dules			
	30	//	Seal		29.57	2.0					
2022	- 30			_	31.57	2.0	Clayey Silt (CL-ML), red-brown, moist, soft, sligh	- E-			
- 5.00				==		2.0	- 31.3' increase in sand with decrease	in clay			
	- 35 <u>-</u> -	<i>Z</i> 2	20/40	=		2.0	Sand (SW), very fine-grained, red-brown, satura	ted. soft			
-10.00			Filter Pack	 		2.0	Clay (CH), red-brown, damp, very stiff; tan and g	A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR			
45.00	- 40-K	//				2.0	Sand (SW), very fine-grained, red-brown, wet, so	oft, noncohesive, minor to common DNAPL			
-15.00			İ			2.0	Silty Clay (CL), red-brown, damp, firm, minor Di				
	- 45-	17.77.2	İ		46.57	2.0 1.0	Sand (SW), very fine-grained, red-brown, satura Sandy Silty Clay (CL), red-brown, damp, firm, mi				
-20.00				v.—200	40.57	1.0					
5 (6 8	-50										
-25.00											
	- 55 -				9						
-30.00											
02143											

CASING DIA. (in) DRILLING COMPA GEOLOGIST TOP OF CASING I	PTH (Ft. BGS 4 TYP ANY Samu	S)St CC uel Chee	48.36 Stainless S	BORE Steel	LOCATION: Brio North Site HOLE DIA. (in) 12 STICKUP (ft) 4.39 SCREEN LENGTH (ft) 20.0 SLOT SIZE (in) 0.010 DRILLING METHOD Hollow Stem Auger DATE DRILLED 5/30/02 GROUND SURFACE ELEVATION (Ft-MSL) 33.11 LITHOLOGIC DE	GROUND SURFACE ELEVATION = BEDDING LAYER ELEVATION AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION
CASING DIA. (in) DRILLING COMPA GEOLOGIST TOP OF CASING I OELH (£t) OELH (£t)	4 TYP	WELL STRUCTION 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150	Stainless S CI ek SL)	Steel	SCREEN LENGTH (ft) 20.0 SLOT SIZE (in) 0.010 DRILLING METHOD Hollow Stem Auger DATE DRILLED 5/30/02 GROUND SURFACE ELEVATION (Ft-MSL) 33.11	
GEOLOGIST GEOLOGIST (F-WSL) OEPTH (Ft)	ANY Samu	WELL STRUCTION SETAILS DETAILS	ek		DRILLING METHOD Hollow Stem Auger DATE DRILLED 5/30/02 GROUND SURFACE ELEVATION (Ft-MSL) 33.11	
ELEVATION (FI-MSL) DEPTH (FI)	Samu	WELL STRUCTION SETAILS	ek	'	DATE DRILLED 5/30/02 GROUND SURFACE ELEVATION (Ft-MSL) 33.11	
ELEVATION (Ft-MSL) OEPTH (Ft)	ELEVATION	WELL THE STRUCTION TO SET STRUCTURE TO SET STRUCTURE TO S	SL)		GROUND SURFACE ELEVATION (Ft-MSL) 33.11	
ELEVATION (Ft-MSL) DEPTH (Ft)		WELL STRUCTION DETAILS			SER	
	GRAPHIC LOG			SOIL SAMPLE RECOVERY (Ft.)	LITHOLOGIC DE	
33.11 - 0	2		22/1928/22/			SCRIPTION
33.11 0		1 1	4.39		51	
1				1.5	Clayey Sand (SC), very fine-grained, red-brown	, damp, soft, crumbly
30.00	1//			2.0	Clay (CH), dark brown, dry, firm, stiff, minor iron	nodules, rootlets
5	11			2.0	- 3.5 - 4.0' gravelly road base	
1 1				2.0	- 5.6 - 11.3' soft, minor silt - 8.2 - 11.3' gray	
25.00				2.0	-O.E. I I.O. Story	
10-	Volcla			2.0		
20.00	Grout			2.0	Silty Clay (CL), tan to gray, damp, soft, minor iro	on nodules, minor calcareous nodules
15	XX		1	2.0		
1 1/2				2.0	Clay (CH), tan to gray, damp, firm, stiff, very mir	nor silt
15.00				2.0	550 50 50	
-20-				2.0		
10.00			20.26	2.0	Sandy Clay (CL), red-brown, wet, soft, sand con	centrated in seams
25-	Bentoni		23.36	2.0		E 4 Company
<u> </u>	Seal		26.36	2.0	Silty Sand (SM), very fine-grained, gray, saturate	AND THE COLUMN TO THE PROPERTY OF THE VALUE
5.00		-	28.36	2.0	 - 25.8' becomes red-brown, slig - 26.2 - 26.8' minor clay content 	jhtly conesive
30		==		2.0	Sandy Clay (CL), red-brown, damp, firm	
0.00				2.0	Sandy Silt (ML), red-brown, wet, soft, plastic, mi	nor clay content
-35				2.0	- 34.1 - 40.3' minor DNAPL, increasin	46 30 46
E 3				2.0	- 38.3 - 39.7' silty sand, red-brown, sa	aturated, soft,
- 5.00		==		2.0	slightly cohesive, very п	ninor clay content
40	#			2.0	Clay (CH), red-brown, damp, firm, stiff, minor DN	MADI 40.2 - 42.2
	20/40 Filter	700		2.0	Clayey Sand (SC), very fine-grained, red-brown, - 42.3 - 42.6' abundant DNAPL	
-10.00 -45	Pack	A PARTIE OF THE RESERVE OF THE RESER	1	2.0	Clay (CH), red-brown, damp, firm, stiff	70.
E~				2.0	-44.0 - 45.2' common DNAPL Sand (SW), very fine-grained, red-brown, wet to	saturated, flowing, DNAPL abundant 46.1 - 46.
-15.00		크	48.36	2.0	Sandy Clay (CL), red-brown, damp, firm - 47.6 - 50.0' minor to common DNAF - 48.1 - 48.3' abundant DNAPL	1 11011
E					-40.1-40.5 apullulant 2177 2	
-20.00						
55	ya di		1			
-25.00						
- ^{25.00} [] 2144				1		

	Sh. 1 of 1	
WELL NUMBER: B 03 GW		LOCATION SKETCH/ADDITIONAL NOTES
PROJECT: GW Recovery Wells	LOCATION: Brio North Site	GROUND SURFACE ELEVATION =
TOTAL WELL DEPTH (Ft. BGS)45.91	BOREHOLE DIA. (in) 12 STICKUP (ft) 4.84	BEDDING LAYER ELEVATION AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION
CASING DIA. (in) 4 TYPE: Stainless St	teel SCREEN LENGTH (ft) 20.0 SLOT SIZE (in) 0.010	₩
DRILLING COMPANY CCI	DRILLING METHOD Hollow Stem Auger	
GEOLOGIST Samuel Cheek	DATE DRILLED 6/03/02	
TOP OF CASING ELEVATION (Ft-MSL)	GROUND SURFACE ELEVATION (Ft-MSL) 33.16	
ISI HOA		
ELEVATION (Ft-MSL) DEPTH (Ft) GRAPHIC LOG WELL CONSTRUCTION DETAILS	SOIL SAMPLE SCOL S	
ELEVATION (Ft-MSL) DEPTH (Ft) GRAPHIC LOG WELL ONSTRUCTION DETAILS	LITHOLOGIC DE	SCRIPTION
Sig Sig	SO	
8	o 문	
4.84		
33.16 - 0		
33.10	2.0 Clay (CH), dark gray, dry, stiff, small calcare	nous podulos and imp podulos
30.00	NSSIG OF STREET	
5.5	4.0 -5.9 - 6.3' light brown, sandy m	aterial, road base
	- 6.3 - 10.9' gray to light gray	
25.00	4.0	
10		
- Volclay	4.0 Silty Clay (CL), gray, damp, firm, plastic, cal	careous nodules
20.00 Grout	4,5 Only Only (Oz.), gray, camp, mm, placas, ca	
-15-	Clayey Silt (ML), red-brown, damp, soft, slig	htty cohesive
	4.0 Silty Sand (SM), red-brown, saturated, soft,	slightly cohesive
15.00		
-20	2.0	
Bentonite - 20.91	2.0	
10.00 Seal 23.91	4.0	
25.91	Alternating layers of Silty Clay (CL), red-bro	wn damp stiff to very stiff
	minor calcareous nodules: and Clavey Silt (
5.00	4.0 soft, slightly cohesive	
30-	- 25.9 - 26.3' clayey silt layer	
	4.0 - 26.3 - 33.2' silty clay layer	
0.00	- 33.2 - 34.8' clayey silt layer	
Filter	4.0 - 34.8 - 36.2' silty clay layer	
Pack -	- 36.2 - 38.4' clayey silt layer	
-5.00	SEMPENDE SELECTION CARDINE DESCRIPTIONS	grained, seam, red-brown, saturated
1 [40]	2.0 - 38.9 - 41.3' clayey silt layer - 41.3 - 47.0' silty clay layer	
	4.0 -41.3 - 47.0 silty day layer	
-10.00		
45.91	3.0	
-15.00		
-13.00		
[30]		
-20.00		
- 55 -		
-25.00	1	
I I		
	2	MANAGER SO THE WATER OF THE STATE OF THE STA

			B 0			_ ı	Sh. 1 of 1 OCATION: Brio North Site	LOCATION SKETCH/ADDITIONAL NOTES GROUND SURFACE ELEVATION =
TOTAL V	WELL	DEPTH	(Ft. BGS)			BORE	HOLE DIA. (in) 12 STICKUP (ft) 4.78	BEDDING LAYER ELEVATION AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION
CASING	DIA. (in) 4	TYPE	: <u>_</u>	Stainless	Steel	SCREEN LENGTH (ft) 20.0 SLOT SIZE (in) 0.010	A CONTROL OF THE CONT
DRILLIN	IG CO	/PANY		F	ugro		DRILLING METHOD Hollow Stem Auger	
GEOLOG	GIST_		Scott l	Jde			DATE DRILLED 5/30/02	
TOP OF	CASIN	IG ELE	VATION (Ft-M	SL)		GROUND SURFACE ELEVATION (Ft-MSL) 34.22	
ELEVATION (Ft-MSL)	DEPTH (Ft)	GRAPHIC LOG		CONSTRUCTION	DETAILS	SOIL SAMPLE RECOVERY (Ft.)	LITHOLOGIC DE	ESCRIPTION
				Γ	4.78			3.5
34.22	- 0 -					5.0	Clay (CH), damp, firm to very stiff	\$1000 PER PER PER PER PER PER PER PER PER PER
30.00	5					4.0	- 0.0 - 2.0' red-brown - 2.0 - 4.0' dark brown, tan and red - 4.0 - 10.0' dark brown to dark gray - 5.5' former vegetation surfa	
25.00	-10-		Volclay Grout		4	5.0	- 10.0 - 14.0' dark gray - 14.0 - 16.0' gray and tan with minor - 16.0 - 23.0' red-brown, very stiff	
20.00	-15-					5.0	 - 23.0 - 27.5' gray and tan, very stiff, - 25.0 - 27.5' sandy clay, gray and ta - 28.5 - 29.0' silt zone, red-brown and 	n, wet to saturated, soft d gray, saturated, soft
	- 20 -				- 23.72	5.0	- 29.0 - 33.5' clay, red-brown, damp,	very stiff
10.00	- 25 - 		Bentonite Seal		- 26.72 - 28.72	5.0		
5.00	30-				20.72	5.0		
0.00	- 35 - 35 		20/40			5.0	Silt (ML) to Silty Clay (CL), red-brown and gray,	8 2 2
- 5.00	-40-		Filter Pack			0.0	Silty Sand (SM), tan, saturated, common DNAP Intermixed zones <1' thick of clay, silt, and silty:	* 1 *
-10.00	 - 45-					4.0	43.5 - 43.8' hydrocarbon sheen on saturated sa	
-15.00	- 50-				- 48.72	4.0	Clay (CH), red-brown, damp, very stiff, no visible Silty Clay to Clayey Silt (CL-ML), red-brown, sat	1264
-20.00	- 55							B
-25 nn 2146					ă.			

WELLN	IMPE	D.	B 05 G	\W		Sh. 1 of 1	LOCATION SKETCH/ADDITIONAL NOTES
		100	GW Recover	2700	-	LOCATION: Brio North Site	
	1,		300000 180000			HOLE DIA. (in) 12 STICKUP (ft) 5.59	GROUND SURFACE ELEVATION = BEDDING LAYER ELEVATION AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION
CASING	DIA. (i	in) 4	TYPE:	Stainless	Steel	SCREEN LENGTH (ft) 15.0 SLOT SIZE (in) 0.010	AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION
DRILLIN GEOLOG			Scott Ude			DRILLING METHOD Hollow Stem Auger DATE DRILLED 5/28/02	
TOP OF	CASIN	IG ELE	VATION (FI-I	MSL)		GROUND SURFACE ELEVATION (Ft-MSL) 32.91	
ELEVATION (Ft-MSL)	DEPTH (Ft)	GRAPHIC LOG	WELL	DETAILS	SOIL SAMPLE RECOVERY (Ft.)	LITHOLOGIC DI	ESCRIPTION
		1960		5.59			
32.91					4.0	Clay (CH), damp, firm, high plasticity - 4.5' dark gray to black, minor oyste	er shell hash, slightly crumbly
25.00	- 5 -				5.0	 - 5.5' former vegetation surface - 5.5 - 9.0' common rootlets - 10.0' gray and tan clay, damp, firm 	
20.00	- 10 - - - - - 15 -		Voiclay Grout		5.0	- 14.0' 2" layer at calcareous nodules - 14.5' red-brown and gray, damp, fir - 22.5' gray and tan - 24.0' water on the outside of the co	m, high plasticity
15.00	- 20-				5.0		
10.00					5.0		
5.00	-30-		Bentonite Seal	- 27.00 - 30.00	5.0	Silt Clay (CL) to Clay (CH), red-brown, gray and	tan, wet, firm, moderate to high plasticity
0.00	 - - 35-		_	33.91	5.0	Sandy Clay (CL) to Clayey Sand (SC), red-brow beginning at 32'	n and gray, saturated, DNAPL in pore spaces
- 5.00	- 33 				5.0	Clay (CH), red-brown, wet, firm, minor DNAPL	
	-40-		20/40	-[Silty Sand (SM) to Sandy Silt (ML), red-brown, s common DNAPL Clay (CH), red-brown, saturated, firm, minor DN	The second secon
-10.00			Filter		5.0	Sand (SW), very fine-grained, tan, saturated, flo	
-15.00	- 45 - - 50 -		[-] [-]	48.91	5.0	Clay (CH), red-brown, saturated, very stiff - 46.5 - 47.5' silty sand, saturated, DI - 47.5 - 48.5' silty clay with sandy sea	
-20.00	- 55-						
-25.00							
2147	•						

WELL N	UMBE	R:	B 01 F	Z		-	Sh. 1 of 1	LOCATION SKETCH/ADDITIONAL NOTE	
PROJEC	;T:		Piezomete	ers	•		LOCATION: Brio North Site	GROUND SURFACE ELEVATION =	
OTAL W	VELL I	DEPTH	(Ft. BGS)	4	10.97	BORE	HOLE DIA. (in) 8 7/8 STICKUP (ft) 2.28	BEDDING LAYER ELEVATION AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION	
CASING	DIA. ((in)1	TYPE	:_{	Stainless	Steel	SCREEN LENGTH (ft) 10.0 SLOT SIZE (in) 0.010	AT THE TIME OF CONCINCOTION	
RILLING	G COM	MPANY		(CCI		DRILLING METHOD Hollow Stem Auger		
SEOLOG	SIST_		Samu	el Ci	heek		DATE DRILLED 5/22/02		
OP OF	CASIN	IG ELE	VATION (I	Ft-M	SL)		GROUND SURFACE ELEVATION (Ft-MSL) 31.22		
-	Q.	g	X 100-2	Ñ.		피윤			
ELEVATION (Ft-MSL)	DEPTH (Ft)	GRAPHIC LOG	i i w	# \$₹		SOIL SAMPLE RECOVERY (FL)	LITHOLOGIC DE	SCRIPTION	
					- 2.28				
31.22	- 0 -				7/10	A			
25.00	- 5 -				-10000 W		- 0 - 27.0' bgs (below ground surface) drilled wit	hout sampling	
20.00	-10-		Volclay Grout	0.0000000000000000000000000000000000000		NA 			
15.00	-15- - - -								
10.00	- 20-								
5.00	- 25 - -				- 25.97				
0.00			Bentonite Seal			2.0	Silty Clay (CL), gray, red brown, moist, soft - 28.1 - 29.7 clay (CH), red-brown, moist,	etiff	
	-30-				- 28.97	2.0	-29.7 - 30.1 red-brown	ouii	
0.00	_			=	- 30.97	2.0	Clayey Silt (ML), red-brown, wet, soft, small calculated	areous nodules	
F			20/40			2.0	Clayey Silty Sand (SM), very fine-grained, red-br	own, wet, soft, well-sorted	
5.00	- 35 -		Filter Pack	==		2.0	Clay (CH), red-brown, damp, very stiff	-	
			, uox	긐		2.0	Clayey Silt (ML), red-brown, wet, soft, slightly col	hesive	
	-40-			==	- 40.97	2.0	Clay (CH), red-brown, damp, very stiff		
10.00					- 40.07	1.0	The second secon	(
F									
15.00	-45-								
						l			
-	-50-	100							
20.00									
Į									
25.00	-55-								
25.00	5 16								

WELL N	JUMBE	R:	B 02 F	PZ	***		Sh. 1 of 1	LOCATION SKETCH/ADDITIONAL NOTES			
		-	Piezomet	- 186	nke -=ti		LOCATION: Brio North Site	GROUND SURFACE ELEVATION =			
	110	= 93(1)211	2	200107	44.05		BOREHOLE DIA. (in) 8 7/8 STICKUP (ft) 2.70 BEDDING LAYER ELEVATION AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION				
CASING	3 DIA	(in) <u>1</u>	TYPE	<u>:</u> _	Stainless	Steel	SCREEN LENGTH (ft) 10.0 SLOT SIZE (In) 0.010				
DRILLIN	NG COI	MPANY			CCI		DRILLING METHOD Hollow Stem Auger				
GEOLO	GIST_		Samu	iel Cl	heek	05/01/0	DATE DRILLED5/22/02				
TOP OF	CASIN	NG ELE	VATION (Ft-M	SL)		GROUND SURFACE ELEVATION (FI-MSL) 32.30				
Z.	1	8		WELL		ÄE.					
ELEVATION (Ft-MSL)	DEPTH (Ft)	GRAPHIC LOG	l j	35	<u> </u>	SOIL SAMPLE RECOVERY (Ft.)	LITHOLOGIC DE	SCRIPTION			
	B	₽ B	3	NST	9	목					
	\vdash	Ø		S		o.⊞	- AMM				
22.00			AZAMPALI JIA TI GIGI		2.70						
32.30)	1				A		<u> </u>			
30.00	Ė:	1					- 0 - 29.0° bgs (below ground surface) drilled with	hout sampling			
1	- 5	1					200 080 (001011 8.001101)	Total Gall Lynning			
25.00	<u> </u>	1	is.								
20.00	<u> </u>	1									
1	-10-	1					gi				
20.00	<u>t</u> :				1						
	-15-		Voiclay Grout			NA.					
1		1	Grout		1						
15.00	- :]	.0					8			
	-20-	1									
10.00	Ŀ :	-									
	- 25-										
	[.	}									
5.00					- 29.05						
	-30-		Bentonite		- 29.00	2.0	Clayey Sand (SC), very fine-grained, red-brown, - 31.0 - 31.6 saturated	wet, soft, slightly cohesive			
0.00	F-		Seal		- 32.05	2.0	- 31.0 - 31.6 saturated - 31.6 - 31.9 increasing clay content - 31.9 - 33.0 increasing sand, saturated				
58.08.08.5	-				- 34.05	2.0	Silty Clay (CL), red-brown, moist, firm, stiff				
	- 35-			==		2.0	- 37.3 - 38.1 DNAPL in pore spaces				
- 5.00			20/40 Filter	긐		1.5	Clayey Silt (ML), red-brown, moist, soft, DNAPL	procent			
	40-	KKK	Pack	뎚		2.0		* C - C - C - C - C - C - C - C - C - C			
-10.00		W		Ξ		2.0	Silty Clay (CL), red-brown, moist, stiff, DNAPL in -39.8 - 42.2 increasing clay	73141 (In-1917) - 1917 (In-1917)			
	Ι. Ι				44.05	2.0	Clay (CH), red-brown, moist, very stiff, DNAPL pr Silty Sand (SM), red-brown, wet, soft, slightly col-				
	- 45- -	EFFE		4			Sity Saird (SW), 160-510WH, West Soit, Singilly Col	1001V0, DIVALE 81.44.1 = 40.0			
-15.00		1									
	- 50-	1									
20.00		1									
-20.00		1 1									
	-55-					×					
-25.00											
002149	9										

WELL N	JMBER	t:	B 03 P	z			Sh. 1 of 1	LOCATION SKETCH/ADDITIONAL NOTES
PROJEC	т:	F	Piezomete	ers		L	OCATION: Brio North Site	GROUND SURFACE ELEVATION =
TOTAL V	VELL D	EPTH (Ft. BGS)		41.75	BORE	HOLE DIA. (in) 8 7/8 STICKUP (ft) 2.25	BEDDING LAYER ELEVATION AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION
CASING	DIA. (i	n) <u>1</u>	TYPE	:	Stainless	Steel	SCREEN LENGTH (ft) 10.0 SLOT SIZE (in) 0.010	The Manufacture of the Communication of the Communi
DRILLING	G COM	PANY	W <u>=187</u>		cci		RILLING METHOD Hollow Stem Auger	
GEOLOG	SIST_		Samu	el Ch	neek		DATE DRILLED 5/20/02	
TOP OF	CASIN	G ELEV	ATION (F	Ft-MS	SL)		GROUND SURFACE ELEVATION (Ft-MSL) 31.75	
ELEVATION (Ft-MSL)	DEPTH (Ft)	GRAPHIC LOG	ğ	CONSTRUCTION	CIN I	SOIL SAMPLE RECOVERY (Ft.)	LITHOLOGIC DE	SCRIPTION
ELE F	8	GRAP		, ES	5	SS		
			4	<u> </u>	2.25	2		
31.75	- 0 -	///				1.5		V 12/12 0 X 3/3
30.00						1.1	Clay (CH), brown, damp, small calcareous nodu	lles, soft to firm, minor iron nodules
	- - 5 -					2.0	- 1.8 - 1.9 grassy zone - 1.9 - 8.5 common rootlets	
25.00	3					2.0	- 8.5 - 10.8 red-brown with increase in amor	unt of iron nodules
20.00	P 7					2.0	- 10.8 - 16.2 very minor silt within clay	
	-10-					2.0	- 20.3 - 27.1 gray, tan, red-brown	
20.00			Grout			2.0	- 27.1 - 27.15 minor sand inclusions	
	4.5		Ciou			2.0		
15.00	- 15 -					clusione".		
15.00						2.0		
l	-20			77		2.0		
10.00						2.0		
Ì						2.0		
	- 25 -				- 26.75	2.0		
5.00	†		Bentonite Seal		20.73	2.0		
ļ	-30		Seai	1	29.75	2.0		
0.00					- 31.75	2.0		
	= ‡		20/40	=		2.0		
	- 35-		20/40 Filter	==		2.0	Silty Clay (CL), gray, tan and brown, moist, soft,	cohesive
- 5.00			Pack	=:		2.0	Silt (ML), very fine-grained, tan, saturated, soft,	slightly cohesive
ŀ	- 40-			:		2.0	Silty Clay (CL), tan-brown, damp, firm, stiff	
-10.00			į	==:	41.75	1.0	Clay (CH), brown, damp, firm, saturated, lenses	of sand / silt
F	45							100 (910 (11.00 (11.00)
-15.00	- 45							
-13.00								
ļ	-50-	1				10		
-20.00	- 4	1						
	55-							
-25.00	: :							
	- 4							
2150						F I		

WELL N	UMBE	R:	B 04 PZ		_	Sh. 1 of 1	LOCATION SKETCH/ADDITIONAL NOTES
PROJEC	CT: _		Piezometers		ا	LOCATION: Brio North Site	GROUND SURFACE ELEVATION =
TOTAL	WELL	DEPTH	(Ft. BGS)	42.70	BORE	HOLE DIA. (in) 8 7/8 STICKUP (ft) 2.55	BEDDING LAYER ELEVATION AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION
CASING	DIA.	in)1.0	TYPE:_	Stainless	Steel	SCREEN LENGTH (ft) 10.0 SLOT SIZE (in) 0.010	
DRILLIN	IG CO	MPANY		CCI		DRILLING METHOD Hollow Stem Auger	
GEOLO	GIST_		Samuel	Cheek		DATE DRILLED	
TOP OF	CASIN	IG ELE	VATION (Ft-	MSL)		GROUND SURFACE ELEVATION (Ft-MSL) 32.45	
ELEVATION (Ft-MSL)	DEPTH (Ft)	GRAPHIC LOG	WEL	DETAILS	SOIL SAMPLE RECOVERY (Ft.)	LITHOLOGIC DE	SCRIPTION
				2.55			
32.45	- 0 :				2.0	Clay (CH), red-brown, damp, firm, plastic	, iron nodules
30.00					1.2	Sandy Clay (CL), red-brown, damp, firm,	
	- 5 -				2.0	Crushed concrete, gray	
05.00					2.0		
25.00			D		2.0	Clay (CH), brown, damp, stiff, common ro	potlets
	10-			3	2.0	- 3.5 - 4.0 concrete debris - 7.1 - 7.2 sand seam (vf), gray	and tan wat
20.00					2.0	- 8.0 iron nodules (<1/10 to	
	- - 15 -		Volclay Grout		2.0		
15.00				4	2.0		
15.00				8	2.0		
	- 20 -				2.0	Silty Clay (CL), red-brown, damp, firm, pla	
10.00					2.0	- 24.8 gray, tan, red-brown - 25.3 - 26.1 Increasing silt conte	n, common calcareous nodules ent
(5)	- 25-			H	2.0		
5.00			CBG STORM AND ST	- 27.70	2.0	Clayey Silt (ML), gray, tan, red-brown, we	et, soft, calcareous nodules
3.00			Bentonite Seal	21.10	2.0	Clay (CH), red-brown, damp, very stiff, ve	ery minor silt content
5	30-		Seal	- 30.70	2.0	City (Criff, 104 Brown, damp, 101) ban, 10	ny maior on comons
0.00			-	32.70	2.0	Clayey Silt (ML), red-brown, wet, soft, slig	phtly cohesive
	- 35 -		20/40	1	2.0	Clay (CH), red-brown, damp, stiff	1 (48)
- 5.00		ШЦ	20/40 - Filter -	3	2.0	Silt (ML), red-brown, saturated, soft, well-	sorted
0.00		7777	Pack		2.0	Sand (SW), very fine-grained, red-brown,	saturated, flowing
	- 40-		=	=	2.0	Clay (CH), red-brown, moist, very stiff, DN	NAPL present
-10.00			<u> </u>	42.70	0.5	Sand (SW), very fine-grained, red-brown,	saturated, flowing, well-sorted
	-45-		**	20.00		ACTION AC	
-15.00							
-10.00							
	- 50 - 						
-20.00							
	- 55 -						
						ē	
-25.00							
02151							

WELL NU	MBEF	t:	B 05	PZ			Sh. 1 of 1	LOCATION SKETCH/ADDITIONAL NOTES
PROJECT	r:		Piezomete	ers	***	ı	OCATION: Brio North Site	GROUND SURFACE ELEVATION =
TOTAL W	ELL D	EPTH	(Ft. BGS)		42.65	BORE	HOLE DIA. (in) 6 STICKUP (ft) 2.35	BEDDING LAYER ELEVATION AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION
CASING [DIA. (i	n) <u>1</u>	TYPE	:_	Stainless	Steel	SCREEN LENGTH (ft) 10.0 SLOT SIZE (in) 0.010	AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION
DRILLING	COM	IPANY		c	CI		DRILLING METHOD Hollow Stem Auger	
GEOLOGI	IST_		s	cott	Ude		DATE DRILLED 5/20/02	
TOP OF C	ASIN	G ELE\	ATION (Ft-M	SL)		GROUND SURFACE ELEVATION (FI-MSL) 33.65	
SL)	DEPTH (Ft)	10 LOG		STRUCTION	<u> </u>	WPLE RY (Ft.)	1	
ELEVATION (Ft-MSL)	DEP	GRAPHIC LOG	1	CONSTR		SOIL SAMPLE RECOVERY (FL)	LITHOLOGIC DES	SCRIPTION
				in the	2.35			
33.65 -	0 -				21/02	1.5		
30.00	1 155 1 1857					1.6	Clay (CH), dark brown, tan, and red-brown, dry to	
-	5 -					1.5	- 5.5' former vegetation surface	
F	1					1.7	- 5.5 - 8.0' dark brown, damp, soft to	
25.00						1.9	- 8.0 - 10.5 gray and tan, high plastic	
F	10-					2.0	- 10.5 - 12.0 red-brown and gray, high	plasticity
20.00	i ian		Voiclay			2.0	Silty Sand (SM) to Sand (SW), very fine-grained,	red-brown and tan, wet to saturated
-	15		Grout			2.0	- 12.0 - 12.5 sandy clay to clayey sand	
F	4		88			1.0	- 14.0' saturated, flowing	
15.00	20					2.0	Clay (CH), red-brown with minor gray mottling	
E						2.0		
10.00	=		9			2.0	- 20.5 - 26.0' gray and tan clay	to Albania
E	25				0	2.0	- 22.0 - 24.0' common calcareous node	ules
	1				- 27.65	1.8	- 26.0" - 28.5" red-brown	
5.00	30-		Sentonite Seal			2.0		
E	٦				- 30.65	2.0	Silty Clay (CL), red-brown and gray, damp, minor	DNAPL in pore spaces at 29.5'
0.00				=:	- 32.65	2.0		
E	35		20/40	==		2.0		
	= =		20/40 Filter	==		2.0	Silt (ML), red-brown, wet to saturated, slightly col-	nesive
- 5.00	40-		Pack	==		2.0	Silty Sand (SM), tan, saturated, DNAPL present	327 30
L	`` -			==	40.05	2.0	Clay (CH), red-brown, damp, very stiff	
-10.00	1	224			42.65	1.0	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
-	45-	- 1						
45.00	5	ſ						
-15.00	50	l				H		
Ľ	1							
-20.00	4							
Ę!	55							
-25.00	1							
-25.00 ₋ 2152	-1					5		

BORING LOG - WELL NUMBER: B01DW

			LOGATION				
PROJECT BRIO-NORTH I			LOCATION			OMPARTMENT B	-
TOTAL WELL DEPTH (F	Ft. BGS)	(180 8000	12	•	TICKUP (ft)	4.54
CASING DIA. (IN)	4	TYPE Stainless Steel			10.0	_SLOT SIZE (ft.) _	0.010
DRILLING COMPAN	CCI	NAMES WITH THE STATE OF THE STA	DRILLING ME	THOD	Hollow Ste	em Auger	
LOGGER Walid Abou-Elias	S		DATE DRILLE	ED	6/10/200	2	
TOP OF CASING ELEV	ATION (Ft-MSL)	GROUND SU	RFACE E	LEVATIO	ON (Ft-MSL)	33.46
Boring was not logged, d	Irilling ac	ctivities were perform	ed in level B			en en	
Boring hole was terminat	ted at	57.0 FtBGS					

BORING LOG - WELL NUMBER: B02DW

PROJECT BRIO-NORTH	DNAPL WE	LL INSTALLATION	LOCATION	NORTH	COVER - C	OMPARTMENT B	
TOTAL WELL DEPTH	(Ft. BGS)	52.51 BOREHOLE	DIA. (in)	12	s	TICKUP (ft)	4.01
CASING DIA. (IN)	4	TYPE Stainless Steel	SCREEN LEN	GTH (ft.)	10.0	SLOT SIZE (ft.)	0.010
DRILLING COMPAN	CCI		DRILLING ME	THOD	Hollow Ste	em Auger	
LOGGER Walid Abou-Elia	as	XXIII	DATE DRILLE	D	6/10/200	2	
TOP OF CASING ELEV	/ATION (F	t-MSL)	GROUND SUF	RFACE E	LEVATION	ON (Ft-MSL)	33.99
Boring was not logged,		ivities were perform	ed in level B				
		8					
						8	
			*				25

BORING LOG - WELL NUMBER: B03DW

PROJECT BRIO-NORTI	H DNAPL WELL INST	ALLATION	LOCATION	NORTH (COVER - C	OMPARTMENT B	
TOTAL WELL DEPTH	(Ft. BGS) 57,312	BOREHOLE	DIA. (in)	12	s	TICKUP (ft)	4.31
CASING DIA. (IN)	4 TYPE	Stainless Steel	SCREEN LEN	GTH (ft.)	10.0	SLOT SIZE (ft.)	0.010
DRILLING COMPAN	CCI		DRILLING ME	THOD	Hollow Ste	em Auger	
LOGGER Walid Abou-E	lias	WK D - D	DATE DRILLE	.D	6/4/200	2	
TOP OF CASING ELE	OF CASING ELEVATION (Ft-MSL) GROUND SURFACE ELEVATION (Ft-MSL) 34						34.19
Boring was not logged, Boring hole was termin	s is the decided and the second State decided and the second	were perform	ed in level B				
			8				
		X X/ 3/8/6					

BORING LOG - WELL NUMBER: B04DW

PROJECT BRIO-NORTH DNAPL WELL INSTALLATION	LOCATION NORT	TH COVER - COMPARTMENT B	= 40046
TOTAL WELL DEPTH (Ft. BGS) 54.98 BOREHOLE	E DIA. (in) 12	STICKUP (ft)	3.98
CASING DIA. (IN) 4 TYPE Stainless Steel	SCREEN LENGTH (ft.) 10.0 SLOT SIZE (ft.)	0.010
DRILLING COMPAN CCI	DRILLING METHOD	Hollow Stem Auger	9
LOGGER Walid Abou-Elias	DATE DRILLED	6/5/2002	
TOP OF CASING ELEVATION (Ft-MSL)	GROUND SURFACE	ELEVATION (Ft-MSL)	34.52
Boring was not logged, drilling activities were perforn Boring hole was terminated at55.5 FtBGS	ned in level B	6	
			=

BORING LOG - WELL NUMBER: B05DW

PROJECT_BRIO-NORT	H DNAPL WELL INSTA	ALLATION	LOCATION	NORTH C	OVER - COI	MPARTMENT B	
TOTAL WELL DEPTH	(Ft. BGS) 56.94	BOREHOLE	DIA. (in)	12	STI	CKUP (ft)	3.94
CASING DIA. (IN)	4 TYPE	Stainless Steel	SCREEN LEN	NGTH (ft.)	10.0	SLOT SIZE (ft.)	0,010
DRILLING COMPAN	CCI		DRILLING ME	ETHOD I	Hollow Stem	Auger	
LOGGER Walid Abou-E	lias	-57	DATE DRILLE	ED _	6/5/2002		
TOP OF CASING ELE	VATION (Ft-MSL)		GROUND SU	RFACE EL	EVATION	(Ft-MSL)	34.56
Boring was not logged	, drilling activities v	were performe	ed in level B)(0-()(1-1)(20-	**		
Boring hole was termin	nated at 57.5	FtBGS					
						S S盤	
						SW	

BORING LOG - WELL NUMBER: B06DW

7			
PROJECT BRIO-NORTH DNAPL WELL INSTALLATION	LOCATION NORTH	COVER - COMPARTMENT B	
TOTAL WELL DEPTH (Ft. BGS) 57.57 BOREHOLE	DIA. (in) 12	STICKUP (ft)	3.57
CASING DIA. (IN) 4 TYPE Stainless Steel	SCREEN LENGTH (ft.)	10.0 SLOT SIZE (ft.)	0.010
DRILLING COMPAN cci	DRILLING METHOD	Hollow Stem Auger	
LOGGER Walid Abou-Elias	DATE DRILLED	6/4/2002	
TOP OF CASING ELEVATION (Ft-MSL)	GROUND SURFACE E	LEVATION (Ft-MSL)	35.43
Boring was not logged, drilling activities were perform Boring hole was terminated at 58.0 FtBGS	ed in level B		
Borning hole was terminated at			
8			
			1
			8

BORING LOG - WELL NUMBER: B07DW

PROJECT BRIO-NORTH DNAPL WELL INSTALLATION	LOCATION NORTH	COVER - COMPARTMENT B	ent- en en en
TOTAL WELL DEPTH (Ft. BGS) 58.5 BOREHOLE	DIA. (in) 12	STICKUP (ft)	3.50
CASING DIA. (IN) 4 TYPE Stainless Steel	SCREEN LENGTH (ft.)	10.0 SLOT SIZE (ft.)	0.010
DRILLING COMPAN CCI	DRILLING METHOD	Hollow Stem Auger	
LOGGER Walid Abou-Elias	DATE DRILLED	5/23/2002	
TOP OF CASING ELEVATION (Ft-MSL)	GROUND SURFACE E	LEVATION (Ft-MSL)	35.50
		-79-60-0000 50-50-50-50-50-50-50-50-50-50-50-50-50-5	
Boring was not logged, drilling activities were perform	led in level B		
Boring hole was terminated at 59.0 FtBGS			

BORING LOG - WELL NUMBER: B08DW

DDO ISCT. BRIO NORTH DNARI WELL INSTALLATION	LOCATION NORTH	COVER COMPARTMENT P	
PROJECT BRIO-NORTH DNAPL WELL INSTALLATION		COVER - COMPARTMENT B	2.02
TOTAL WELL DEPTH (Ft. BGS) 59.33 BOREHOLE	resources for a March state	STICKUP (ft)	3.83
100 March 100 Ma	SCREEN LENGTH (ft.) DRILLING METHOD	10.0 SLOT SIZE (ft.) Hollow Stem Auger	0.010
DRILLING COMPAN _ CCI	The second secon		
LOGGER Walid Abou-Elias	_ DATE DRILLED	5/24/2003	05.47
TOP OF CASING ELEVATION (Ft-MSL)	GROUND SURFACE E	LEVATION (FT-MSL)	35.17
Boring was not logged, drilling activities were perforn	ned in level B	€:	
Boring hole was terminated at59.5 FtBGS			2.0
E			

BORING LOG - WELL NUMBER: B09DW

PROJECT_BRIO-NORTH	ONAPL WE	ELL INSTALLATION	LOCATION NOR	RTH COVER - COMPARTMENT B	hi hi
TOTAL WELL DEPTH	(Ft. BGS)	57.4 BOREHOLE	DIA. (in) 12	STICKUP (ft)	4.40
CASING DIA. (IN)	4	TYPE Stainless Steel	SCREEN LENGTH	(ft.) 10.0 SLOT SIZE (ft.)	0.010
DRILLING COMPAN	CCI		DRILLING METHO	D Hollow Stern Auger	
LOGGER Walid Abou-El	ias		DATE DRILLED	5/28/2002	50. 150
TOP OF CASING ELE	VATION (I	Ft-MSL)	GROUND SURFAC	E ELEVATION (Ft-MSL)	34.60
Boring was not logged,	drilling ac	tivities were perform	ed in level B		
Boring hole was termin	ated at	58.0 FtBGS			
		40			

BORING LOG - WELL NUMBER: B10DW

PROJECT BRIO-NORTH DNAPL WELL INSTALLATION	LOCATION NORTH	COVER - COMPARTMENT B	
TOTAL WELL DEPTH (Ft. BGS) 57.00 BOREHOLE	DIA. (in) 12	STICKUP (ft)	4.00
CASING DIA. (IN) 4 TYPE Stainless Steel	SCREEN LENGTH (ft.)	10.0 SLOT SIZE (ft.)	0.010
DRILLING COMPAN CCI	DRILLING METHOD	Hollow Stern Auger	
LOGGER Walid Abou-Elias	DATE DRILLED	5/30/2002	91000
TOP OF CASING ELEVATION (Ft-MSL)	GROUND SURFACE E	LEVATION (Ft-MSL)	35.00
Boring was not logged, drilling activities were performed. Boring hole was terminated at	ed in level B		

BORING LOG - WELL NUMBER: B11DW

PROJECT BRIO-NORTH	NAPL WEL	L INSTALLATION	LOCATION	NORTH (COVER - C	OMPARTMENT B	
TOTAL WELL DEPTH (F	t. BGS)	55.50 BOREHOLE	DIA. (in)	12	S	TICKUP (ft)	5.00
CASING DIA. (IN)	4	TYPE Stainless Steel	SCREEN LENG	GTH (ft.)	10.0	SLOT SIZE (ft.)	0.010
DRILLING COMPAN C	CI	**************************************	DRILLING ME	THOD	Hollow Ste	em Auger	
LOGGER Walid Abou-Elias	i	220 210	DATE DRILLE	D	6/3/200	2	
TOP OF CASING ELEV	ATION (F	t-MSL)	GROUND SUR	RFACE E	LEVATION	ON (Ft-MSL)	35.00
Boring was not logged, d	rilling acti	vities were perform	ed in level B				8
Boring hole was terminat	ed at	56.0 FtBGS					
<u> </u>							
=							

BORING LOG - WELL NUMBER: B12DW

PROJECT BRIO-NORTH DNAPL WELL INSTALLATION	LOCATION	NORTH (COVER - COMPARTMENT B	
TOTAL WELL DEPTH (Ft. BGS) 56.35 BOREHO	OLE DIA. (in)	12	STICKUP (ft)	4.35
	Steel SCREEN LEN	IGTH (ft.)	■B	0.010
DRILLING COMPAN CCI	DRILLING ME		Hollow Stem Auger	\$6
LOGGER Walid Abou-Elias	DATE DRILLE	D	5/21/2002	
TOP OF CASING ELEVATION (Ft-MSL)	GROUND SU	RFACE E	LEVATION (Ft-MSL)	34.15
Boring was not logged, drilling activities were perf Boring hole was terminated at	formed in level B			

BORING LOG - WELL NUMBER: B13DW

PROJECT BRIO-NORTH DNAPL WELL INSTALLATION	LOCATION NORTH	COVER - COMPARTMENT B	
TOTAL WELL DEPTH (Ft. BGS) 55.30 BOREHOLE	DIA. (in) 12	STICKUP (ft)	4.30
CASING DIA. (IN) 4 TYPE Stainless Steel	SCREEN LENGTH (ft.)	10.0 SLOT SIZE (ft.)	0.010
DRILLING COMPAN CCI	DRILLING METHOD	Hollow Stem Auger	100
LOGGER Walid Abou-Elias	DATE DRILLED	5/22/2002	
TOP OF CASING ELEVATION (Ft-MSL)	GROUND SURFACE E	LEVATION (Ft-MSL)	34.20
Boring was not logged, drilling activities were perform	ed in level B		
Boring hole was terminated at 55.5 FtBGS			

WELL N	UMBE	R:	C 01	GW		Sh. 1 of 1	LOCATION SKETCH/ADDITIONAL NOTES		
PROJEC	CT:		GW Reco	very Wells		LOCATION: Brio North Site	GROUND SURFACE ELEVATION =		
TOTAL	WELL	DEPTH	(Ft. BGS)	45.55	BOR	EHOLE DIA. (in) 12 STICKUP (ft) 6.45	BEDDING LAYER ELEVATION AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION		
CASING	DIA.	(in)4	TYPE:	Stainle	ss Steel	SCREEN LENGTH (ft) 15.0 SLOT SIZE (in) 0.010			
DRILLIN	IG COI	MPANY		Fugro		DRILLING METHOD Hollow Stem Auger			
GEOLO	GIST_		Scott U	de	15190	DATE DRILLED6/11/02			
TOP OF	CASIN	IG ELE	VATION (F	t-MSL)		GROUND SURFACE ELEVATION (Ft-MSL) 30.55			
N S	H (Ft)	SLOG		CTION	MPLE ?Y (Ft.)				
ELEVATION (Ft-MSL)	DEPTH (Ft)	GRAPHIC LOG	WEI	CONSTRUCTION DETAILS	SOIL SAMPLE RECOVERY (Ft.)	LITHOLOGIC DESCRIPTION			
				6.45			<u> </u>		
30.55 30.00	- 0 - 				5.0	Clay (CH), red-brown, dark gray and gray, damp			
25.00	- 5 - 				5.0	- 4.5 - 9.2' dark gray - 9.5 - 12.0' gray - 12.0 - 19.0' red-brown and gray, hig			
20.00	-10- 		Volclay Grout		5.0				
15.00	-15- 				5.0				
10.00	- 20 -				5.0	Clayey Silt (ML) to Silty Clay (CL), gray and tan, - 20' saturated below 20' in si			
5.00	- 25 - - - -		Bentonite Seal	- 25.5 - 28.5	5.0	- 20.0 - 43.5' red-brown color - 24.0 - 25.5' clay, red-brown, damp, v	very stiff		
0.00	30-			30.5		Silty Sand (SM), very fine-grained, red-brown, sa	aturated, slightly cohesive to flowing		
- 5.00	-35- -35-		20/40 Filter	3	5.0	Silt to Clayey Silt (ML), red-brown, saturated, col	hesive to flowing		
	- -40-		Pack			- 37.5 - 38.0' clay, red-brown, very sti	T		
-10.00	-		ļ		4.0	- 43.0 - 43.5' clay, red-brown, very sti	ff		
	-45-	N. N. N.	I			Sand (SW), very fine-grained, red brown to tan,			
-15.00			E	45.5	2.0	-45.0 - 45.9' clay, red-brown, very stiff	F		
-20.00	 - 50 -					- 1965			
-25.00	 - 55 - 	200 S							
02166									

WELL N		ER:	C 02	12 G	w		Sh. 1 of 1	LOCATION SKETCH/ADDITIONAL NOTES
PROJEC	CT: _	<u> </u>	GW Re∞	over	y Wells	1	LOCATION: Brio North Site	GROUND SURFACE ELEVATION =
TOTAL V	WELL	DEPTH	(Ft. BGS)	_	51.74	BORE	EHOLE DIA. (in) 12 STICKUP (ft) 5.01	BEDDING LAYER ELEVATION AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION
CASING	3 DIA.	(in) <u>4</u>	TYPE	<u>::</u>	Stainless	Steel	SCREEN LENGTH (ft) 15.0 SLOT SIZE (in) 0.010	White Whitehops the season are an are
DRILLIN	IG CO	MPANY	*		CCI	/	DRILLING METHOD Hollow Stem Auger	
GEOLOG	GIST_		Samue	l Ch	eek		DATE DRILLED	25
TOP OF	CASI	NG ELE	VATION (Ft-M	ASL)		GROUND SURFACE ELEVATION (Ft-MSL) 34.49	
z	۾	g		CTION		щ£	17	
ELEVATION (Ft-MSL)	DEPTH (Ft)	GRAPHIC LOG	آ	15°	ALS	SOIL SAMPLE RECOVERY (Ft.)	LITHOLOGIC DE	FOODIDTION
	DEP	RAP!	3	NST	DETAI	S NO	Call that is constituted a second or or or or or or or or or or or or or	SCRIFTION
-		Ö		8		ΩÄ		
					5.01			
34.49	0 -					20	Clayey Silt (ML), tan-brown, wet, very cohe	esive
		1//	1 1	1		2.0	Clay (CH), tan-brown, damp, firm, plastic,	common rootlets, minor calcareous
30.00	- 5 -	1//	i j			3.5	and iron nodules	William 1800 verses characteristics
/	F:	1//	i !	1		0.0	- 6.0 - 13.2 dark brown	
25.00	10-	1//	()	1	1	2.0		
7	- 10	1//	Volclay	1		2.0		
			Grout		3	2.0		
20.00	- 15					4.0	Silty Clay (CL), tan, red-brown, damp, stiff, - 14.1 - 14.2 tar-like material	, plastic
15.00	20-					2.0	Clay (CH), red-brown, damp, stiff, plastic	
		1//		1		4.0		
10.00	Ė,		()			(5)85 (4)	Silty Clay (CL), red-brown to gray, damp, f	firm, plastic
10.00	- 25-		.			4.0		
1	t :		1 1				Sandy Silt (ML), red-brown to gray, wet, m	noderately cohesive, very minor clay content
5.00	30-		()		1	2.0	- 30.1 - 30.3' increase in clay co	ontent
1 1	E :				20.74	4.0	- 36.1 - 38.2' minor DNAPL	
- 0.00	Ė.		Bentonite Seel	1	- 32.74	Self-trans		
- 0,00	- 35 -		Seal		- 35.74 - 36.74	4.0	Í	
	F :		. 1	:	30.74	4425355		
- 5.00	40-		1	=:	1 '	2.0	Clayey Silty Sand (SM), very fine-grained,	
1 1	L :			==	1 '	4.0	-38.2 - 47.5' DNAPL common th	hroughout sand
-10.00	Ė,	W	Filter Pack	<u> </u>			ĺ	
-10.00	- 45-	W		F==	1	4.0		
	F :		20/40 Sand			\sqcup	Clay (CH), red-brown, dry, very stiff	
- 15.00	50		Sanc	[-]	. '	4.0	Silty Sand (SM), very fine-grained, red-bro	wn, saturated, slightly cohesive
1 1		777			51.74	\coprod	Clay (CH), red-brown, damp, very stiff	
-20.00	F	1	ĺ		1		<u> </u>	
20	- 55 -	1			1		ĺ	
		1					1	
) 02167	⊬ ⇒ 7	£ г	ĥ				1	
/UZ 1U+	1					1	4	

WELL N	UMBER:		C 03	GW		<u> </u>			Sh. 1 of 1	LOCATION SKETCH/ADDITIONAL NOTES
PROJEC	т:	G	W Recov	ery Wells		LOCATION:	Brio No	rth Site		GROUND SURFACE ELEVATION =
TOTAL V	TOTAL WELL DEPTH (Ft. BGS) 48.71		BORE	BOREHOLE DIA. (in) 12 STICKUP (ft) 4.79			4.79	BEDDING LAYER ELEVATION AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION		
CASING	DIA. (in)4	TYPE:	Stainless	Steel	SCREEN LENGTH	(ft) 15.0	SLOT SIZE	(in) 0.010	
DRILLIN	G COME	PANY		CCI		DRILLING METHOD	Ho	ollow Stem Auge	or	
GEOLOG	SIST		Scott Ud	le .		D/	ATE DRI	ILLED 6	/11/02	
TOP OF	CASING	ELEV	ATION (F	-MSL)		GROUND SURFACE	ELEVAT	TON (Ft-MSL)_	33.71	
ELEVATION (Ft-MSL)	DEPTH (Ft)	GRAPHIC LOG	WELL	CONSTRUCTION DETAILS	SOIL SAMPLE RECOVERY (Ft.)			ит	HOLOGIC DE	SCRIPTION
				4.79						
33.71	- 0 +				1.5				is	
30.00				į	1.5	Clay (CH), dar				, damp, firm
	5				1.5	-0-2 -4-8	30	minor clasts) black charcoal-like, shiny brittle material
				1	1.5	-8-1		gray and tan	50 00	
25.00	-10		Š	[]. [2]	1.5	- 11.5		calcareous n		
	- "±				2.0	- 15 -			100000000000000000000000000000000000000	or calcareous nodules, minor pockets of ic matter (<1 cm diam), high plasticity
20.00			/olclay		2.0	Ē		Gaik Diomin	atarar organi	o matter (~) on damy, mgn plasticity
	-15-		Grout		2.0					
ř.	: ±				2.0					
15.00	- 20-				2.0		22			
	:			ľ	2.0	Silty Clay (CL)	to Clay	ey Silt (ML), (gray and tan,	moist to wet, soft
10.00	- 🖈				2.0	-22 -	E46	red-brown		
	- 25-			1	2.0	- 24' - 26.5		saturated, mi		us nodules ery stiff, high plasticity
E 00	- ‡			- 28.00	2.0			J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J	,	, can in a passess,
5.00	30-		entonite Seal		2.0	3000 - 100 -				
37.0	- #			31.00	2.0	Silty Sand (SM	l), very t	fine-grained,	red-brown an	nd gray, saturated, slightly cohesive
0.00				33.71	2.0	Silt (ML), red-b	rown, s	saturated, slig	htly cohesive)
ļ	- 35-		-	=	2.0	- 38 -	39.5'	clay to silty c	lay	
- 5.00	- 1		[-		2.0	- 44 -	45'	clay, red-brow	wn, very stiff	
- 5.00	40		20/40 Filter	4	2.0					
	- 1		Pack		2.0					
-10.00	- 1		Ē	3	2.0					
Ī	45		-	크	2.0	Sand (SW), ve	ry fine-(grained, red-b	rown to tan,	saturated, flowing
-15.00	- 1		Ė	48.71	1.5	W 1975	HARVES IN	gray clay, ver		
-13.00	50	777			2.0	Clay (CH), red	-brown,	damp, very s	tiff	
ļ		i				20				
-20.00		ļ								
ļ	- 55									
-25.00										
	- 4	1								
2168					E 1				123	

						Sh. 1 of 1	LOCATION SECTOMARDITIONAL MOTES
			GW Reco	very Wells		LOCATION: Brio North Site	LOCATION SKETCH/ADDITIONAL NOTES
	3		311-0-0-11-	44.51		EHOLE DIA. (in) 12 STICKUP (ft) 6.99	GROUND SURFACE ELEVATION = BEDDING LAYER ELEVATION AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION
CASING	DIA. (in)4	TYPE	Stainl	ess Steel	SCREEN LENGTH (ft) 15.0 SLOT SIZE (in) 0.010	THE PIME OF CONTINUE
DRILLIN	G COM	/PANY	======================================	Fugro		DRILLING METHOD Hollow Stem Auger	
GEOLO	SIST_		Scott U	de		DATE DRILLED 6/06/02	
TOP OF	CASIN	IG ELE	VATION (F	t-MSL)		GROUND SURFACE ELEVATION (FI-MSL) 29.51	
ELEVATION (Ft-MSL)	DEPTH (Ft)	GRAPHIC LOG		CONSTRUCTION DETAILS	SOIL SAMPLE RECOVERY (Pt.)	LITHOLOGIC DE	SCRIPTION
				6.9	9		
29.51	- 0 - 5 -				4.0	Clay (CH), dark gray, gray and red-brown, damp	
20.00					5.0	 4 - 11' gray and tan, very minor po - 11 - 17' red-brown, high plasticity - 17 - 20' tan and gray, slightly silty - 21 - 22' clayey silt, saturated, soft, 	ckets of natural organic matter (< 1 cm diam.)
15.00	15-		Volclay Grout		5.0	- 20 - 36' red-brown with minor gray	
10.00	- 20-				5.0	9	
5.00	- 25 - - 25 -		Bentonite Seal	- 24.5 - 27.5	8		
0.00	30-			29.5	5.0	Clayey Silt (ML), red-brown, saturated, soft	
- 5.00	- 35 - 35				5.0		
- 10.00	40-		20/40 Filter		2.5	Sand (SW), very fine-grained, tan, saturated, flo	wing
-15.00	- 45-		Pack	44.	5.0		
-20.00	- 50						8
-25.00	- 55						
02169						*	

C05 GW

WELL INSTALLATION LOG NOT AVAILABLE

WELL NUMB	ER:	C 01 P2				-		Sh. 1 of 1	LOCATION SKETCH/ADDITIONAL NOTES
PROJECT:	965	Piezomete	rs		LOCATION:	Brio	North Site		GROUND SURFACE ELEVATION =
TOTAL WELL	L DEPTH	f (Ft. BGS)	46.75	BORE	HOLE DIA. (in)	8	STICKUP (ft) _2.75	BEDDING LAYER ELEVATION AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION
CASING DIA	. (in)1	.0 TYPE	Stainless	Steel	SCREEN LEN	GTH (ft)_	10.0 SLOT S	IZE (in) 0.010	THE TIME OF CONTROL
DRILLING CO	OMPAN	<i></i>	Fugro	1	DRILLING METH	OD	Hollow Stem A	uger	
GEOLOGIST		Scott Ude				DATE	DRILLED 5/	22/02	
TOP OF CAS	ING EL	EVATION (F	t-MSL)		GROUND SURF	ACE ELEV	VATION (Ft-MS	L) 33.75	
ELEVATION (FŁMSL) DEPTH (Ft)	GRAPHIC LOG	MEI	DETAILS	SOIL SAMPLE RECOVERY (Ft.)			8	LITHOLOGIC DE	SCRIPTION
	Ť	ı	8 2.75	-α					
33.75 - 0	#			1	11751 H - 2				
20.00	<u> </u>	3		$\ \ $	- 0 - 35.0'	bgs (belo	w ground sur	face) drilled with	nout sampling
30.00	-	8							
E	-								
25.00 F]								
F 70	_			$\ \cdot \ $					
20.00	=								
- 15	‡	Volclay							
15.00	1	Grout	in the second	NA					
-20	4		<u>(</u>	7 8					
=									×
10.00	}		99 946						
-	1								
5.00	_								
-30									
, , , t	7	Bentonite	- 31.75						
0.00 F -35	1	Seal	- 34.75		Cley (CL)	rad here	vn, damp, ver	v eliff	
F	KK		36.75	4.5			vn, damp, ver sturated, cohe		
- 5.00]	20/40	=	7.0	Sand (SW), very fin	ne-grained, tai	n, saturated, flow	ving
Ė	1207	Filter		3.5	Silly Clay	CI \ red.	-brown, wet, f	(m	
-10.00	- NXN	Pack -		5.5		The second second		CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE	nor DNAPL pockets
-45	1//	-	46.75	2.5	Clay (CH)	to Silty C	lay (CL), red-	brown, wet to sa	aturated
-15.00	1///					46.0	1 - Inch sand	seam with DNA	PL
50]	ā ē	75	a s k s					
E	1	-		9					
-20.00 [- 55	1								
F	-								
-25.00									
2171							_		

		-	C 02 PZ			Sh. 1 of 1	LOCATION SKETCH/ADDITIONAL NOTES			
			Piezometers			LOCATION: Brio North Site	GROUND SURFACE ELEVATION =			
TOTAL WELL DEPTH (Ft. BGS) 49.40			49.40	BORE	HOLE DIA. (in) 6 STICKUP (ft) 3.10	BEDDING LAYER ELEVATION AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION				
CASING	DIA.	(in) <u>1</u>	_ TYPE:_	Stainless	Steel	SCREEN LENGTH (ft) 10.0 SLOT SIZE (in) 0.010				
RILLING	G CO	MPANY		CCI		DRILLING METHOD Hollow Stem Auger				
SEOLOG	SIST_		Scott Ude	PANTA WOOD	-11	DATE DRILLED5/21/02				
OP OF	CASIN	1G ELE	VATION (Ft-	MSL)		GROUND SURFACE ELEVATION (Ft-MSL) 34.40				
7	÷	g	Ş		μĒ.					
ELEVATION (Ft-MSL)	DEPTH (Ft)	GRAPHIC LOG	급	ALS S	SOIL SAMPLE RECOVERY (Ft.)	LITHOLOGIC DE	SCOIDTION			
(FEV	H	¥ PP	M		SILS					
		Ö	5	3	ω.H					
			Г	3.10						
34.40	- 0 -	777			1.5	Sandy Clay (CL), red-brown, dry				
				i i	1.5					
30.00	 - 5 -				1.5	Clay (CH) to Silty Clay (CL), dark brown and tan,	100 (100 miles)			
ļ					1.5	- 6 - 8' common rootlets, minor fine c				
25.00					2.0	 8 - 12' dark gray to gray, minor iron n minor NAPL staining, soft to f 				
	- 10 - -				2.0	TOWNER TO A WASHINGTON OF	800AFI			
1	_	11/		100 Miles	2.0					
20.00	- 15-		Valaley		2.0	Clay (CH), gray, damp, very stiff.				
F	= =		Volclay Grout		2.0	- 14' becomes red-brown and gray	#####################################			
15.00					2.0	- 24 - 26' sandy clay, gray and red-brow	wn, wet, firm			
-	- 20 -				2.0	- 26' saturated on outside of core				
-	Ē				2.0	- 30 - 33' silty clay, saturated, soft to fin	m			
10.00	- 25 -				2.0					
ŀ					2.0					
5.00	- - 				2.0					
	- 30 - 				2.0					
				31.40	2.0					
0.00	-35-		Bentonite	- 34.40	2.0	Clayey Silt (ML), red-brown, wet, slightly cohesiv	76			
ŀ			Seal	- 37.40	1.5	- 35 - 36' clay, red-brown, damp, stiff				
5.00	- 40-		-	39.40	2.0					
ŀ		M	<u> </u>	=	2.0	Silty Sand (SM), very fine-grained, to Clayey Silty	Sand, red-brown and gray, saturated,			
00			20/40		2.0	flowing to slightly cohesive	White the second			
10.00	- 45 - -		Pack -		2.0	Sand (SW), very fine-grained, tan, saturated, flow	wing.			
ļ			[-	_	2.0	Clay (CH), red-brown, damp, very stiff - 45.6' 1/2" sd, very fine-grained sea	am			
-15.00	 -50-		E	49.40	2.0	- 49 - 50' clayey silt				
ļ										
20.00										
20.00	- 55 - -									
-										
 2172(į i	Ė							

		** <u>-</u>			170 - 121 64		Sh. 1 of 1	
			C 0				LOCATION: Brio North Site	LOCATION SKETCH/ADDITIONAL NOTES
in				SS 13	EHOLE DIA. (in) 8 STICKUP (ft) 2.50	GROUND SURFACE ELEVATION = BEDDING LAYER ELEVATION AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION		
CASING	DIA. (in) <u>1</u>	TYPI	E:	Stainless	Steel	SCREEN LENGTH (R) 10.0 SLOT SIZE (In) 0.010	(CA) A 100 Common of the commo
DRILLING	G COM	IPANY	<u></u>	F	Fugro	ſ	DRILLING METHOD Hollow Stem Auger	
GEOLOG	IST_		Scott	Jde		ESOSTINIAN.	DATE DRILLED 5/22/02	
TOP OF	CASIN	G ELE	VATION	(Ft-M	SL)		GROUND SURFACE ELEVATION (Ft-MSL) 34.50	
S _⊋	£	90		NOIL	κ	PLE Y(PL)		<u> </u>
ELEVATION (Ft-MSL)	DEPTH (Ft)	GRAPHIC LOG		CONSTRUCTION	DETAIL	SOIL SAMPLE RECOVERY (FL)	LITHOLOGIC DE	ESCRIPTION
24.50	•				2.50			
34.50	- 0 - - 					A	- 0 - 35.0' bgs (below ground surface) drilled with	hout sampling
30.00	 - 5 -						25	
25.00	- 10 -							
20.00	15		Voiclay			NA		
15.00	20		Grout					
10.00	25		9				3	
5.00	30				8 52 8		2 6	
0.00	35		Bentonite		- 35.00			
F	= 1		Seal		- 38.00	3.0	Clayey Silt (ML) to Silty Clay (CL), red-brown an - 39.0 - 40.0 clay, red-brown, damp, ven	
- 5.00	40			-	- 40.00		- 39.0 - 40.0 Gay, 160-010Wil, Gainp, 161	y sun
-10.00	45		20/40 Filter Pack			2.5		
			1. (-) (-)			2.5	Sand (SW), very fine-grained, red-brown, satura	ated, flowing
-13.00	50-			- 1	- 50.00	2.0	Clay (CH), red-brown, damp, very stiff	
-20.00	55-							
2173	-							

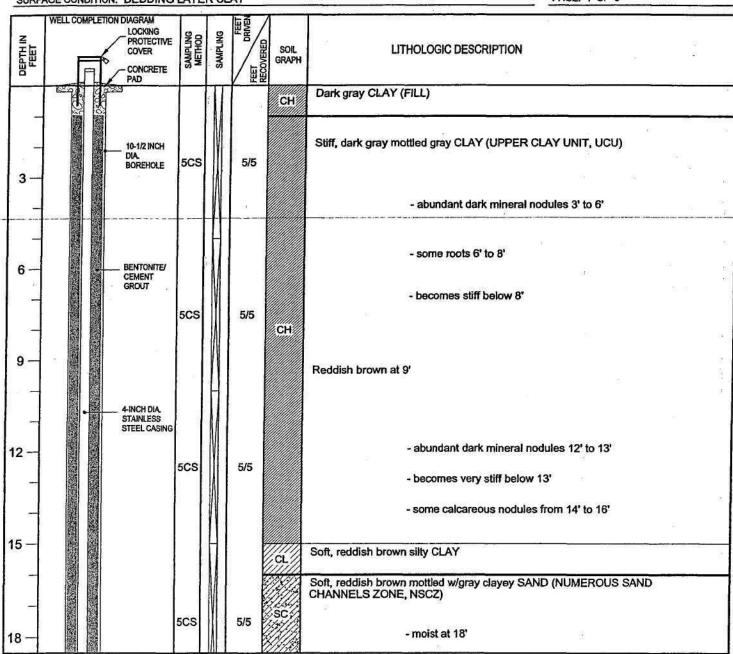
VAIELL N	, IMBE		C 04 F			8	Sh. 1 of 1 LOCATION SKETCH/ADDITIONAL NOTE:	
							LOCATION. Brig North Site	3
PROJECT: Plezometers TOTAL WELL DEPTH (Ft. BGS) 47.28 BOR							EHOLE DIA. (in) 8 STICKUP (ft) 3.97 BEDDING LAYER ELEVATION	
CASING	DIA.	(in) <u>1</u>	<u>.0</u> TYPI	E:!	Stainless	Stael	SCREEN LENGTH (ft) 10' SLOT SIZE (in) 0.010	
DRILLIN	IG CO	MPANY		CC	1		DRILLING METHOD Hollow Stem Auger	
GEOLO	GIST_		Samuel C	Cheek	k		DATE DRILLED <u>5/24/02</u>	
TOP OF	CASI	NG ELE	:VATION ((Ft-M	ISL)		GROUND SURFACE ELEVATION (Ft-MSL) 32.03	
ELEVATION (Ft-MSL)	DEPTH (Ft)	GRAPHIC LOG		CONSTRUCTION	DEIAILS	SOIL SAMPLE RECOVERY (Pt.)	LITHOLOGIC DESCRIPTION	
					3.97			
32.03	- 0 -		2			Δ	- 0 - 32.0' bgs (below ground surface) drilled without sampling	
25.00	-10-		00000 H		!			
20.00	- - -15-		Voiclay					
15.00	20-		Grout			-X		
10.00	- - -25-		6		000			
5.00	-30-		77	- 1000 FEB.				
0.00			Bentonite		- 32.28	2.0	Clayey Silt (ML), red-brown, moist, soft, slightly cohesive, minor sand	-
F	-35-		Seal		- 35.28	2.0	Clayey Sand (SC), red-brown, wet, soft, slightly cohesive	
- 5.00				==	- 37.28	2.0	- 35.8 - 35.9 clay seam	
ŀ	-40- -		20/40			2.0		
-10.00			Filter Pack			0.0	Sand (SW), very fine-grained, red-brown, saturated, soft, slightly cohesive, very minor day content	11
I	- -45-	777		==		2.0	Clay (CH), red-brown, moist, firm, minor sand	<u></u>
-15.00				Ē	47.28	2.0	Sand (vf) (SW), red-brown, saturated, soft - 47.5 - 47.8 sandy clay, red brown, moist, firm	
F	- 50-							
-20.00			£ .≤					
-25.00	- 55 - 	N S			30			
		n n			Ĭ			
2174								

WELL NUMBER:	C 05 PZ	:		Sh. 1 of 1	LOCATION SKETCH/ADDITIONAL NOTES
PROJECT:	Plezometen	8	L	OCATION: Brio North Site	GROUND SURFACE ELEVATION =
TOTAL WELL DE	PTH (Ft. BGS)	45.73	BORE	HOLE DIA. (in) 8 STICKUP (ft) 3.77	BEDDING LAYER ELEVATION AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION
CASING DIA. (in)	1 TYPE:	Stainless	Steel	SCREEN LENGTH (ft) 10.0 SLOT SIZE (in) 0.010	20 Extens 5.50 Ext
DRILLING COMP	ANY	Fugro	c	RILLING METHOD Hollow Stem Auger	0
GEOLOGIST	Scott Ude			DATE DRILLED 5/24/02	
TOP OF CASING	ELEVATION (F	-MSL)		GROUND SURFACE ELEVATION (Ft-MSL) 30.73	
ELEVATION (Ft-MSL) DEPTH (Ft)	WE WE	CONSTRUCTION DETAILS	SOIL SAMPLE RECOVERY (FL)	LITHOLOGIC DE	ESCRIPTION
		3.77			
30.73 0			Δ	- 0 - 30.0' bgs (below ground surface) drilled w	ithout sampling
25.00					
20.00					
15.00	Voiclay Grout		NA 		
10.00		6	NATIO:		
5.00					
0.00	Bentonite Seal	- 30.73 - 33.73	4.0	Silty Sand (SM), red-brown, saturated, very soft	, slightly cohesive
- 5.00	- -	35.73	4.0		
40	20/40 - Filter	3		Clay (CH) with minor Silty Clay (CL), red-brown,	saturated, firm
-10.00	Pack -		4.0	Sand (SW), very fine-grained, red-brown, satura	ted, noncohesive
-15.00		□ 45.73	2.0	Clay (CH), red-brown, damp, very stiff	
-20.00 -50				3	
-25.00					

WELL N	UMBE	R:	C 06 P	z	V	75	Sh. 1 of 1	LOCATION SKETCH/ADDITIONAL NOTES
PROJEC		3.07.6-3	Piezomet			 :	LOCATION: Brio North Site	GROUND SURFACE ELEVATION =
			l (Ft. BGS	i)	43.40	BOR	EHOLE DIA. (in) 8 STICKUP (ft) 3.60	BEDDING LAYER ELEVATION AT THE TIME OF CONSTRUCTION
CASING	DIA.	(in) <u>1</u>	TYP	E:_	Stainless	Steel	SCREEN LENGTH (ft) 10.0 SLOT SIZE (in) 0.010	
DRILLIN	G CO	MPANY	n <u>= </u>	Fu	igro		DRILLING METHOD Hollow Stem Auger	
GEOLO	SIST_	8	Scott Ude				DATE DRILLED 5/23/02	
TOP OF	CASIN	NG ELE	VATION	(Ft-N	ASL)		GROUND SURFACE ELEVATION (FI-MSL) 28.40	
ELEVATION (FI-MSL) DEPTH (Ft) GRAPHIC LOG		8	WELL NSTRUCTION DETAILS		SOIL SAMPLE RECOVERY (FL)	LITHOLOGIC DE:	SCRIPTION	
3	8	₽ SE		CONS	5	SS SS	353	
77000					3.60		Service of the servic	
28.40	- 0 -			H		Α.		
25.00			ļ				- 0 - 30.0' bgs (below ground surface) drilled with	nout sampling
	 - 5 -			*				
20.00					8			
20.00	- 10-							
			Volclay					
15.00	 -15-		Grout			NA		
				i				
10.00	 - 20-							
	20							
5.00			j:					
	- 25 -	5000			E			
0.00	7 127 7 127			1	-28.40	2		
	30		Bentonite Seal			, †		
				1	-31.40	4.5	Clayey Silt (ML) with minor Silty Clay (CL), red-bi	rown, silty zones are very soft and saturated
- 5.00	- -35-		i.	==	-33.40			
ļ			20/40			4.5		
-10.00			Filter Pack			7.0		
F	-40-	IA.KIA		E			Sand (SW), very fine-grained, red-brown, saturat	ed, flowing
-15.00				亖	43.40	3.0		
	45	*******					10 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
-20.00								
-20.00	50							
ļ								
-25.00		0.000						
	-55-		63. JJ 100					
-30.00]							
г 2176	71	e 1						

SOIL BORING/RECOVERY WELL: DO1GW

CLIENT: BRIO SITE TASK FORCE	JOB No.: 807621 DATE: 07/17/01			
SITE: BRIO SOUTH	LOCATION: BRIO SOUTH, HOUSTON, TEXAS			
DRILLING CONTRACTOR: FUGRO	BOREHOLE DIA: 10.5 inch MONITOR WELL DIA: 4 inch			
DRILLING METHOD: HOLLOW-STEM AUGER	COORDINATES: N 650,758.74 E 3,207,903.21			
RIG TYPE: TRUCK-MOUNTED CME 75 ROTARY DRILL	BEDDING LAYER SURFACE ELEV.: 31.25' INITIAL GROUNDWATER DEPTH: 19.0 BGS			
ELEVATION (TOC): 36.83'				
SURFACE CONDITION: BEDDING LAYER CLAY	PAGE: 1 OF 3			



SPT	STANDARD PENETRATION TEST SAMPLER
GP	GEOPROBE SAMPLER
5CS	5-FOOT CONTINUOUS SAMPLE
CT	AUGER CUTTING
TOC	TOP OF CASING
BTOC	BELOW TOP OF CASING

SAMPLER KEY:

BTOC BELOW TOP OF CASING
BGS BELOW GROUND SURFACE
N/A NOT APPLICABLE or NOT

LP LOCKING PROTECTION (ABOVE GROUND)

FP FLUSHED PROTECTION (GROUND LEVEL)
CG BENTONITE/CEMENT GROUT

BCG BENTONITE/CEMENT GROUT PVC BLANK PVC CASING (1" or 4" DIA.)

BH BOREHOLE
BS BENTONITE SEAL
FS FILTER SAND

SK FILTER SOCK

WELL COMPLETION KEY:

SSC STAINLESS STEEL CENTRALIZER

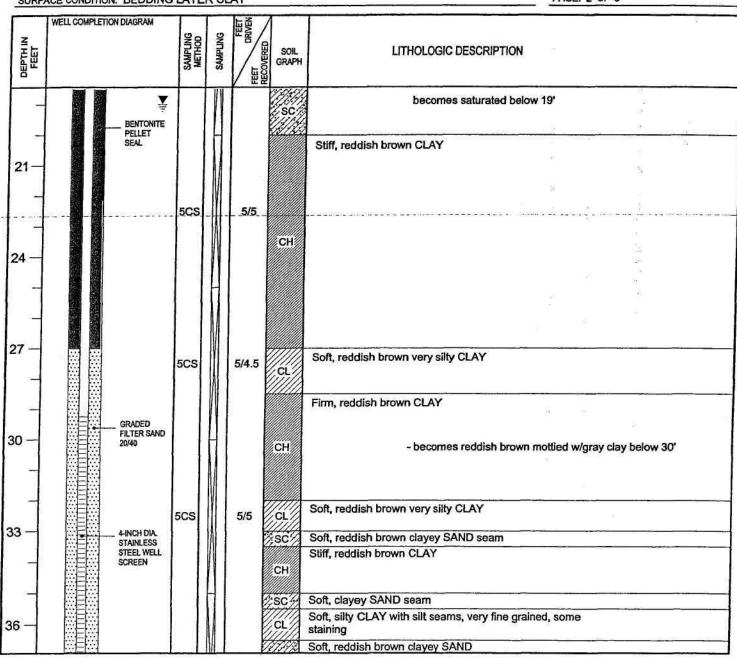
SCR SCREEN, SLOTTED PVC (1" or 4" DIA.)

GROUNDWATER LEVEL



SOIL BORING/RECOVERY WELL: DO1GW (cont'd)

CLIENT: BRIO SITE TASK FORCE	JOB No.: 807621	DATE: 07/17/01	
SITE: BRIO SOUTH	LOCATION: BRIO SOUTH, HOU	STON, TEXAS	
DRILLING CONTRACTOR: FUGRO	BOREHOLE DIA.: 10.5 inch	MONITOR WELL DIA .: 4 inch	
DRILLING METHOD: HOLLOW-STEM AUGER	COORDINATES: N 650,758.74	E 3,207,903.21	
RIG TYPE: TRUCK-MOUNTED CME 75 ROTARY DRILL	BEDDING LAYER SURFACE ELEV.: 31.25'		
ELEVATION (TOC): 36.83°	INITIAL GROUNDWATER DEPTH: 15	9.0 BGS	
SURFACE CONDITION: BEDDING LAYER CLAY		PAGE: 2 OF 3	



SAMPLER KEY:

SPT STANDARD PENETRATION

TEST SAMPLER

GP GEOPROBE SAMPLER

5CS 5-FOOT CONTINUOUS SAMPLER

CT AUGER CUTTING

TOC TOP OF CASING

BTOC BELOW TOP OF CASING

BGS BELOW GROUND SURFACE

N/A NOT APPLICABLE or NOT

LP LOCKING PROTECTION

(ABOVE GROUND)

FP FLUSHED PROTECTION (GROUND LEVEL)

BCG BENTONITE/CEMENT GROUT

PVC BLANK PVC CASING (1" or 4" DIA.)

BH BOREHOLE

BS BENTONITE SEAL

FS FILTER SAND

WELL COMPLETION KEY:

SK FILTER SOCK

SSC STAINLESS STEEL CENTRALIZER

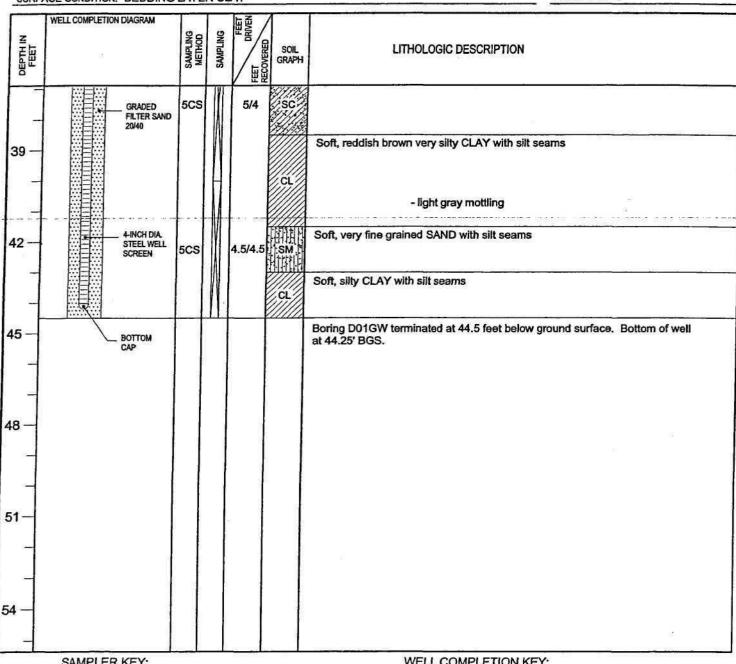
SCR SCREEN, SLOTTED PVC (1" or 4" DIA.)

▼ GROUNDWATER LEVEL



SOIL BORING/RECOVERY WELL: DO1GW (cont'd)

CLIENT: BRIO SITE TASK FORCE	JOB No.: 807621	DATE: 07/17/01		
SITE: BRIO SOUTH	LOCATION: BRIO SOUTH, HOUS	STON, TEXAS		
DRILLING CONTRACTOR: FUGRO	BOREHOLE DIA: 10.5 inch	MONITOR WELL DIA: 4 inch		
DRILLING METHOD: HOLLOW-STEM AUGER	COORDINATES: N 650,758.74	E 3,207,903.21		
RIG TYPE: TRUCK-MOUNTED CME 75 ROTARY DRILL	BEDDING LAYER SURFACE ELEV.: 31.25'			
ELEVATION (TOC): 36.83°	INITIAL GROUNDWATER DEPTH: 19.0 BGS			
SURFACE CONDITION: BEDDING LAYER CLAY	PAGE: 3 OF 3			



	SAMPLER KET:
SPT	STANDARD PENETRATION TEST SAMPLER
GP	GEOPROBE SAMPLER
5CS	5-FOOT CONTINUOUS SAMPLER
CT	AUGER CUTTING
TOC	TOP OF CASING
BTOC	BELOW TOP OF CASING
BGS	BELOW GROUND SURFACE
N/A	NOT APPLICABLE or NOT AVAILABLE

LP	LOCKING PROTECTION (ABOVE GROUND)	
FP	FLUSHED PROTECTION (GROUND LEVEL)	

BCG BENTONITE/CEMENT GROUT

PVC BLANK PVC CASING (1" or 4" DIA.)

BH BOREHOLE BS BENTONITE SEAL FS FILTER SAND

SK FILTER SOCK

WELL COMPLETION KEY:

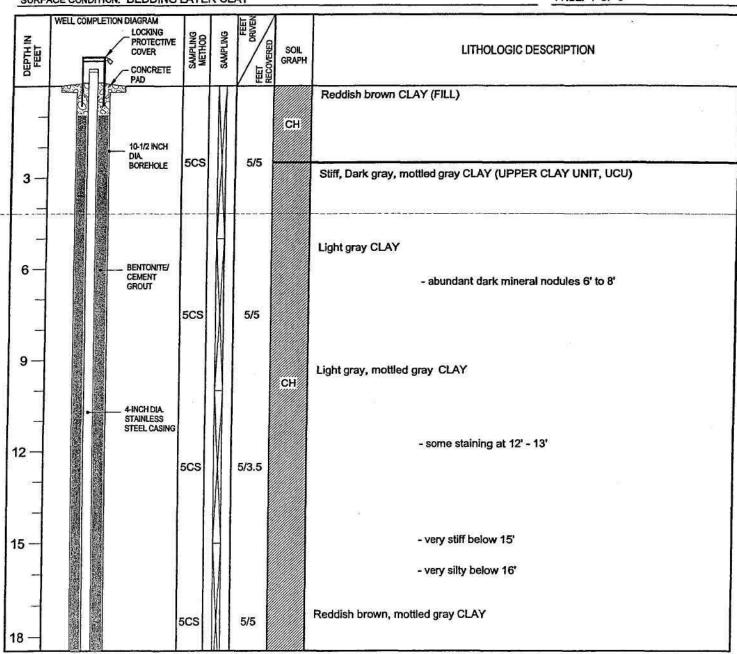
SSC STAINLESS STEEL CENTRALIZER SCR SCREEN, SLOTTED PVC (1" or 4" DIA.)

GROUNDWATER LEVEL



SOIL BORING/RECOVERY WELL: DO2GW

CLIENT: BRIO SITE TASK FORCE	JOB No.: 807621	DATE: 07/18-20/01
SITE: BRIO SOUTH	LOCATION: BRIO SOUTH, HOUST	ON, TEXAS
DRILLING CONTRACTOR: FUGRO	BOREHOLE DIA.: 10.5 inch	MONITOR WELL DIA: 4 inch
DRILLING METHOD: HOLLOW-STEM AUGER	COORDINATES: N 651,084.3925	E 3,208,100.7687
RIG TYPE: TRUCK-MOUNTED CME 75 ROTARY DRILL	BEDDING LAYER SURFACE ELEV.: 35.	.0'
ELEVATION (TOC): 40.40"	INITIAL GROUNDWATER DEPTH: 23.0'	BGS
SURFACE CONDITION: BEDDING LAYER CLAY		PAGE: 1 OF 3



		V///						
SAMPLER KEY:			WELL COMPLETION KEY:					
SPT	STANDARD PENETRATION TEST SAMPLER	LP	LOCKING PROTECTION (ABOVE GROUND)	SK	FILTER SOCK STAINLESS STEEL CENTRALIZER			
GP	GEOPROBE SAMPLER	FP	FLUSHED PROTECTION	SCR	SCREEN, SLOTTED PVC (1" or 4" DIA.)			
5CS CT	5-FOOT CONTINUOUS SAMPLER AUGER CUTTING	BCG	(GROUND LEVEL) BENTONITE/CEMENT GROUT	Â	GROUNDWATER LEVEL			
TOC	TOP OF CASING	PVC	BLANK PVC CASING (1" or 4" DIA.)	BC	BOTTOM CAP			
BTOC	BELOW TOP OF CASING	вн	BOREHOLE					
BGS	BELOW GROUND SURFACE	BS	BENTONITE SEAL					

FS FILTER SAND

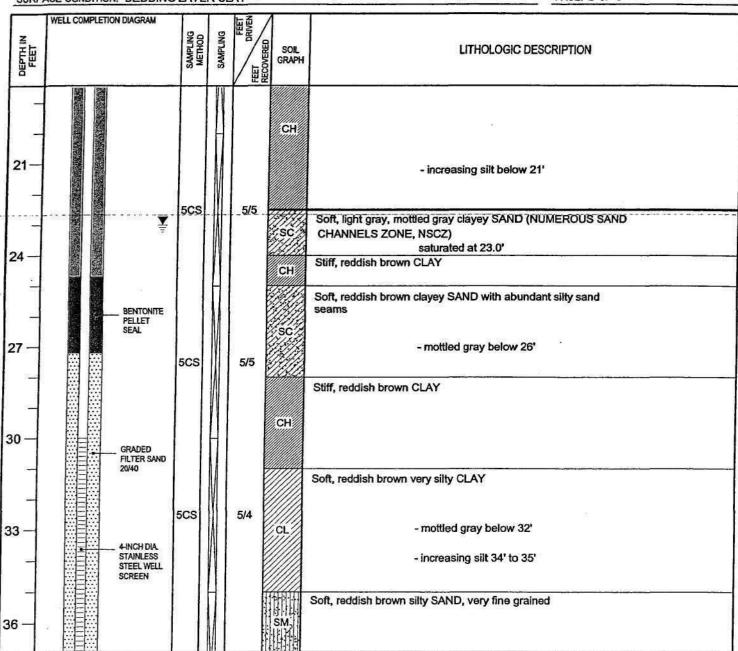
N/A

NOT APPLICABLE or NOT

AVAILABLE

SOIL BORING/RECOVERY WELL: DO2GW (cont'd)

DATE: 07/18-20/01 CLIENT: BRIO SITE TASK FORCE JOB No.: 807621 LOCATION: BRIO SOUTH, HOUSTON, TEXAS SITE: BRIO SOUTH DRILLING CONTRACTOR: FUGRO BOREHOLE DIA.: 10.5 inch MONITOR WELL DIA: 4 inch DRILLING METHOD: HOLLOW-STEM AUGER COORDINATES: N 651,084.3925 E 3,208,100.7687 RIG TYPE: TRUCK-MOUNTED CME 75 ROTARY DRILL BEDDING LAYER SURFACE ELEV.: 35.0' ELEVATION (TOC): 40.40° INITIAL GROUNDWATER DEPTH: 23.0' BGS SURFACE CONDITION: BEDDING LAYER CLAY PAGE: 2 OF 3



SAMPLER KEY:

STANDARD PENETRATION SPT

TEST SAMPLER

GP GEOPROBE SAMPLER

5CS 5-FOOT CONTINUOUS SAMPLER

AUGER CUTTING CT

TOP OF CASING TOC

BTOC BELOW TOP OF CASING

BELOW GROUND SURFACE BGS

NOT APPLICABLE or NOT

AVAILABLE

LOCKING PROTECTION (ABOVE GROUND)

FLUSHED PROTECTION (GROUND LEVEL)

BCG BENTONITE/CEMENT GROUT

PVC BLANK PVC CASING (1" or 4" DIA.)

BH BOREHOLE

BS BENTONITE SEAL

FS FILTER SAND

WELL COMPLETION KEY:

FILTER SOCK

SSC STAINLESS STEEL CENTRALIZER

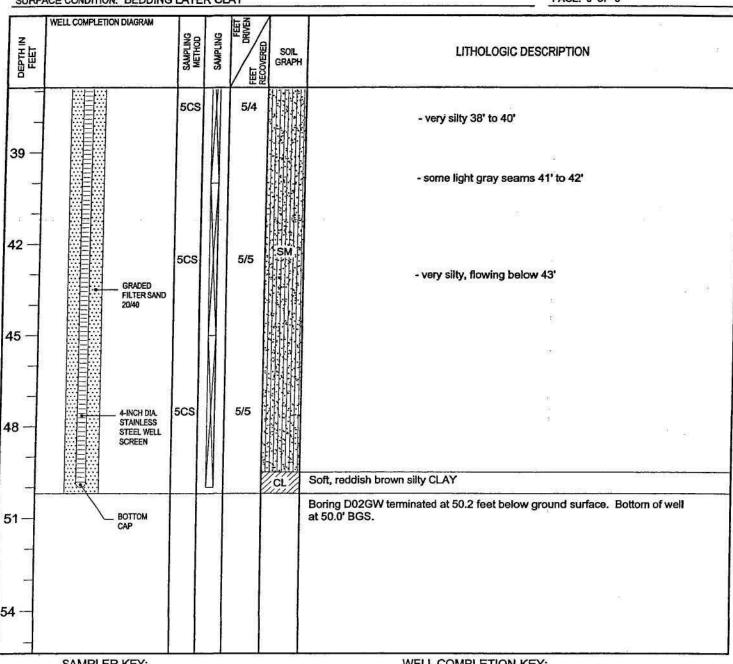
SCR SCREEN, SLOTTED PVC (1" or 4" DIA.)

Ā GROUNDWATER LEVEL



SOIL BORING/RECOVERY WELL: DO2GW (cont'd)

CLIENT: BRIO SITE TASK FORCE	JOB No.: 807621	DATE: 07/18-20/01
SITE: BRIO SOUTH	LOCATION: BRIO SOUTH, HOU	
DRILLING CONTRACTOR: FUGRO	BOREHOLE DIA: 10.5 inch	MONITOR WELL DIA .: 4 inch
DRILLING METHOD: HOLLOW-STEM AUGER	COORDINATES: N 651,084.392	5 E 3,208,100.7687
RIG TYPE: TRUCK-MOUNTED CME 75 ROTARY DRILL	BEDDING LAYER SURFACE ELEV. :	35.0'
ELEVATION (TOC): 40.40'	INITIAL GROUNDWATER DEPTH: 23	3.0' BGS
SURFACE CONDITION: BEDDING LAYER CLAY		PAGE: 3 OF 3



000	SAMPLER RET.
SPT	STANDARD PENETRATION TEST SAMPLER
GP	GEOPROBE SAMPLER
5CS	5-FOOT CONTINUOUS SAMPLER
CT	AUGER CUTTING
TOC	TOP OF CASING
BTOC	BELOW TOP OF CASING
BGS	BELOW GROUND SURFACE
N/A	NOT APPLICABLE or NOT AVAILABLE

LP	LOCKING PROTECTION
	(ABOVE GROUND)
FP	FLUSHED PROTECTION
	(GROUND LEVEL)
CG	BENTONITE/CEMENT GROUP

BCG BENTONITE/CEMENT GROUT

PVC BLANK PVC CASING (1" or 4" DIA.)

BH BOREHOLE

BS BENTONITE SEAL

FS FILTER SAND

WELL COMPLETION KEY:

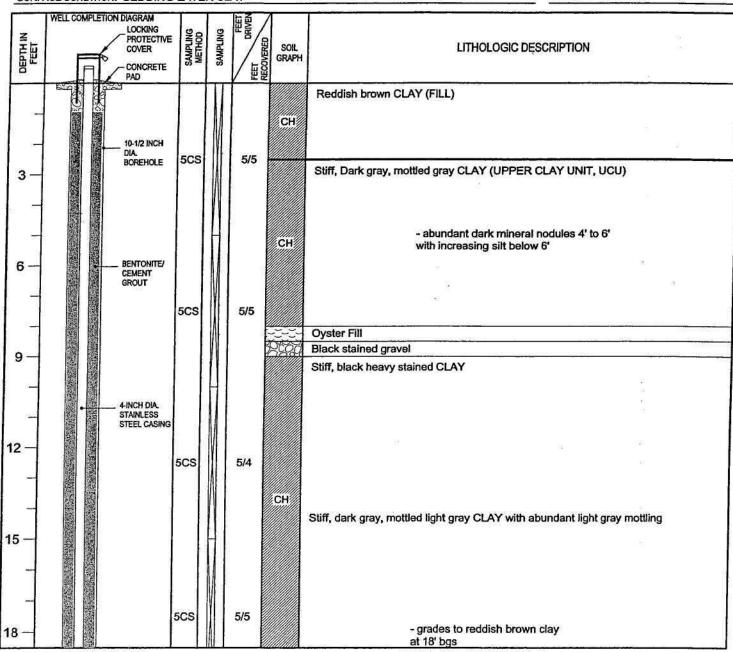
SK FILTER SOCK
SSC STAINLESS STEEL CENTRALIZER
SCR SCREEN, SLOTTED PVC (1" or 4" DIA.)

OUT
GROUNDWATER LEVEL
BC BOTTOM CAP



SOIL BORING/RECOVERY WELL: DO3GW

CLIENT: BRIO SITE TASK FORCE	JOB No.: 807621	DATE: 07/18-19/01	
SITE: BRIO SOUTH	LOCATION: BRIO SOUTH, HOUS	STON, TEXAS	
DRILLING CONTRACTOR: FUGRO	BOREHOLE DIA: 10.5 inch	MONITOR WELL DIA.: 4 inch	
DRILLING METHOD: HOLLOW-STEM AUGER	COORDINATES: N 651,271.22	E 3,208,262.94	
RIG TYPE: TRUCK-MOUNTED CME 75 ROTARY DRILL	BEDDING LAYER SURFACE ELEV.: 36.8'		
ELEVATION (TOC): 41.16'	INITIAL GROUNDWATER DEPTH: 26	.0 BGS	
SURFACE CONDITION: BEDDING LAYER CLAY		PAGE: 1 OF 3	



SAM	DI ER	KEY	•
OMINI			•

STANDARD PENETRATION SPT TEST SAMPLER

GP GEOPROBE SAMPLER

5CS 5-FOOT CONTINUOUS SAMPLER

AUGER CUTTING CT

TOC TOP OF CASING

BTOC BELOW TOP OF CASING

BGS BELOW GROUND SURFACE

NOT APPLICABLE or NOT N/A

AVAILABLE

LOCKING PROTECTION

(ABOVE GROUND)

FP **FLUSHED PROTECTION** (GROUND LEVEL)

BCG BENTONITE/CEMENT GROUT

PVC BLANK PVC CASING (1" or 4" DIA.)

BOREHOLE BH

BS BENTONITE SEAL

FILTER SAND

WELL COMPLETION KEY:

FILTER SOCK

SSC STAINLESS STEEL CENTRALIZER

SCR SCREEN, SLOTTED PVC (1" or 4" DIA.)

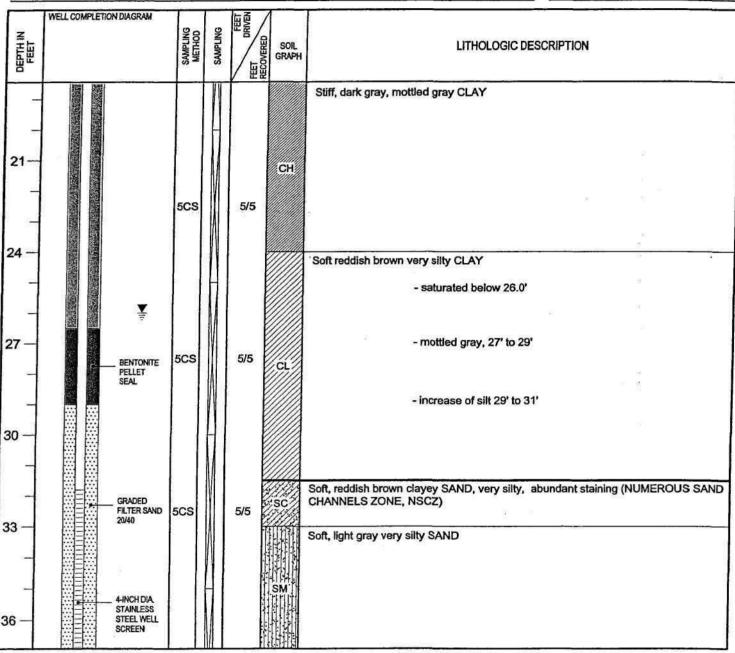
GROUNDWATER LEVEL

BOTTOM CAP



SOIL BORING/RECOVERY WELL: DO3GW (cont'd)

CLIENT: BRIO SITE TASK FORCE	JOB No.: 807621	DATE: 07/18-19/01
SITE: BRIO SOUTH	LOCATION: BRIO SOUTH, HOU	STON, TEXAS
DRILLING CONTRACTOR: FUGRO	BOREHOLE DIA: 10.5 inch	MONITOR WELL DIA: 4 inch
DRILLING METHOD: HOLLOW-STEM AUGER	COORDINATES: N 651,271.22	E 3,208,262.94
RIG TYPE: TRUCK-MOUNTED CME 75 ROTARY DRILL	BEDDING LAYER SURFACE ELEV. :	36.8'
ELEVATION (TOC): 41.16"	INITIAL GROUNDWATER DEPTH: 26	3.0 BGS
SURFACE CONDITION: BEDDING LAYER CLAY	2 0000	PAGE: 2 OF 3



SAMPLER KEY:

SPT STANDARD PENETRATION

TEST SAMPLER

GP GEOPROBE SAMPLER

5CS 5-FOOT CONTINUOUS SAMPLER

CT AUGER CUTTING

TOC TOP OF CASING

BTOC BELOW TOP OF CASING

BGS BELOW GROUND SURFACE

N/A NOT APPLICABLE or NOT AVAILABLE

LOCKING PROTECTION

(ABOVE GROUND)

FP FLUSHED PROTECTION (GROUND LEVEL)

BCG BENTONITE/CEMENT GROUT

PVC BLANK PVC CASING (1" or 4" DIA.)

BH BOREHOLE

BS BENTONITE SEAL

FS FILTER SAND

WELL COMPLETION KEY:

SK FILTER SOCK

SSC STAINLESS STEEL CENTRALIZER

SCR SCREEN, SLOTTED PVC (1" or 4" DIA.)



SOIL BORING/RECOVERY WELL: DO3GW (cont'd)

CLIENT: BRIO SITE TASK FORCE	JOB No.: 807621	DATE: 07/18-19/01	
SITE: BRIO SOUTH	LOCATION: BRIO SOUTH, HOUSTON, TEXAS		
DRILLING CONTRACTOR: FUGRO	BOREHOLE DIA.: 10.5 inch	MONITOR WELL DIA.: 4 inch	
DRILLING METHOD: HOLLOW-STEM AUGER	COORDINATES: N 651,271.22	E 3,208,262.94	
RIG TYPE: TRUCK-MOUNTED CME 75 ROTARY DRILL	BEDDING LAYER SURFACE ELEV.: 36.8"		
ELEVATION (TOC): 41.16°	INITIAL GROUNDWATER DEPTH: 26	.0 BGS	
SURFACE CONDITION: BEDDING LAYER CLAY	TOTAL OF THE STATE	PAGE: 3 OF 3	

DEPTH IN FEET	WELL COMPLETION DIAGRAM	SAMPLING METHOD	SAMPLING	FEET DRIVEN RECOVERED	SOIL GRAPH	LITHOLOGIC DESCRIPTION
_		5CS		5/5	CL SM	Soft, reddish brown silty CLAY seam Soft, reddish brown very silty SAND
39 —					SC	Soft, reddish brown clayey SAND with abundant silty seams
-			Mi		SM	Soft, reddish brown silty SAND seam
42 -		5CS		5/5	SC	Soft, reddish brown clayey SAND
						- very silty 44' to 45' Soft, reddish brown silty SAND
45 —	GRADED FILTER SAND					Cont, recular provincially Control
1	20/40				SM	- very silty below 49'
48 —		5CS		5/4	SM	- some affected sand 48' to 49'
	4-INCH DIA.					
1	STAINLESS STEEL WELL SCREEN				HI-THE	Soft, reddish brown very silty CLAY
51		5CS	\mathbb{N}	2/2	CL	
	BOTTOM					Boring D03GW terminated at 52.0 feet below ground surface. Bottom of well at 51.80' BGS.
54 —			1			
‡	SAMPLER KEY:	L			enes É.	WELL COMPLETION KEY:

	SAMPLER KEY:
SPT	STANDARD PENETRATION TEST SAMPLER
GP	GEOPROBE SAMPLER
5CS	5-FOOT CONTINUOUS SAMPLER
CT	AUGER CUTTING
TOC	TOP OF CASING
BTOC	BELOW TOP OF CASING
BGS	BELOW GROUND SURFACE
N/A	NOT APPLICABLE or NOT

AVAILABLE

LP	LOCKING PROTECTION (ABOVE GROUND)
FP	FLUSHED PROTECTION (GROUND LEVEL)

BS BENTONITE SEAL FS FILTER SAND

FP FLUSHED PROTECTION
(GROUND LEVEL)

BCG BENTONITE/CEMENT GROUT

PVC BLANK PVC CASING (1" or 4" DIA.)

BH BOREHOLE

SK FILTER SOCK
SSC STAINLESS STEEL CENTRALIZER
SCR SCREEN, SLOTTED PVC (1" or 4" DIA.)

GROUNDWATER LEVEL
BC BOTTOM CAP



Project: Brio Monitored Natural Attenuation Study

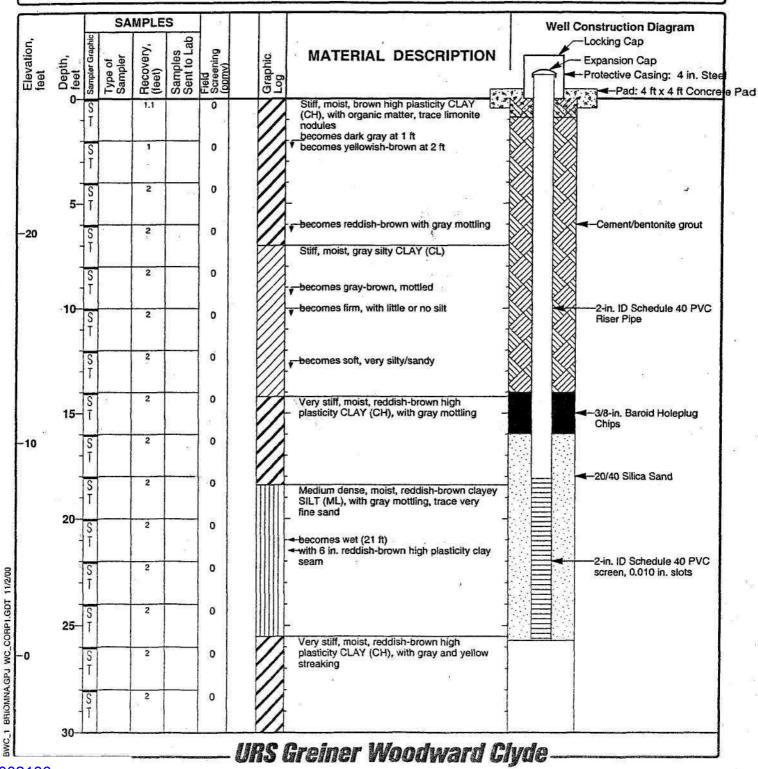
Project Location: Brio Superfund Site, Houston, Texas

Project Number: 46-00000024.00

LOG OF BORING & WELL CONSTRUCTION FOR P0-610

Sheet 1 of 2

Datë(s) Drilled	8/7/00	Logged E. Page	Checked By	
Drilling Method	4-1/4 in. iD Hollow-Stem Augers	Borehole Diameter (in.) 8	Total Depth Drilled (ft BGL)	42.0
Drill Rig Type	Failing F-6	Drilling Contractor CCI EnviroDrilling, Inc.	Ground Surface Elevation (ft MSL)	26.40
Water End	countered 21 ft	Static Water Level (ft bgs) and Date Measured	Top of Casing Elevation (ft MSL)	29.15



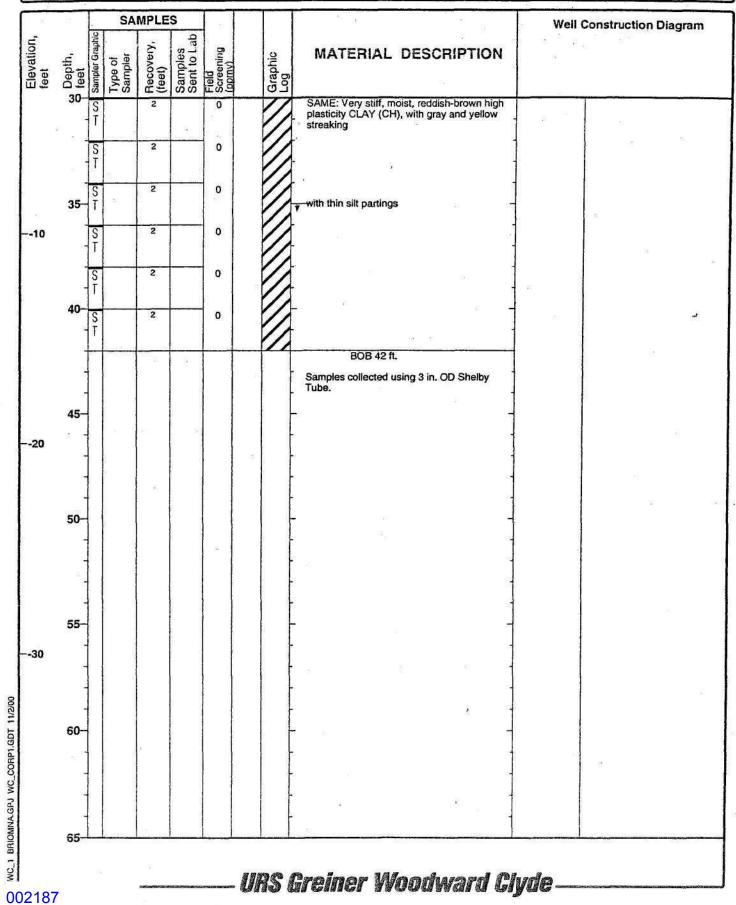
Project: Brio Monitored Natural Attenuation Study

Project Location: Brio Superfund Site, Houston, Texas

Project Number: 46-00000024.00

LOG OF BORING & WELL **CONSTRUCTION FOR P0-610**

Sheet 2 of 2



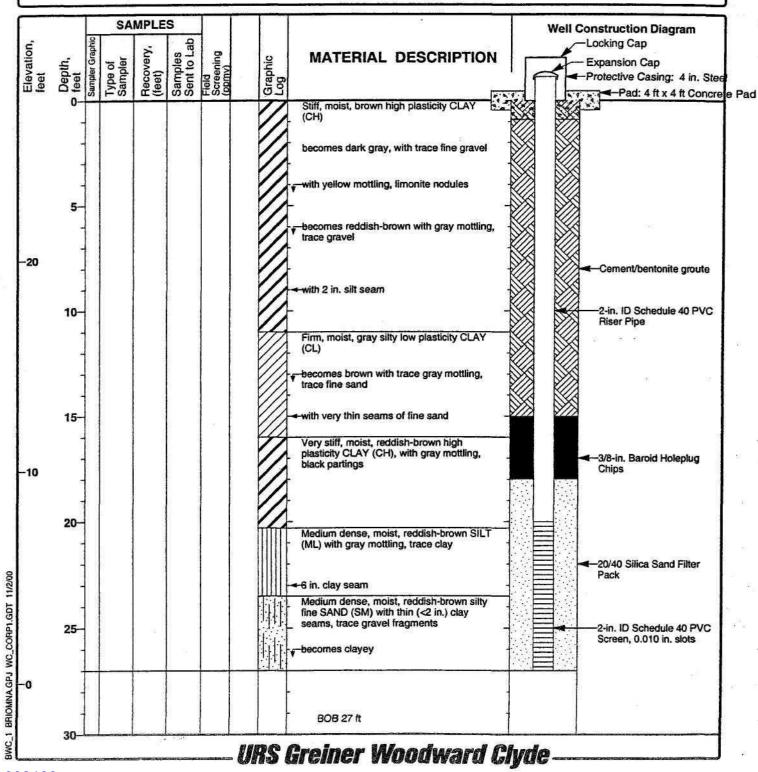
Project: Brio Monitored Natural Attenuation Study
Project Location: Brio Superfund Site, Houston, Texas

Project Number: 46-00000024.00

LOG OF BORING & WELL CONSTRUCTION FOR P0-613

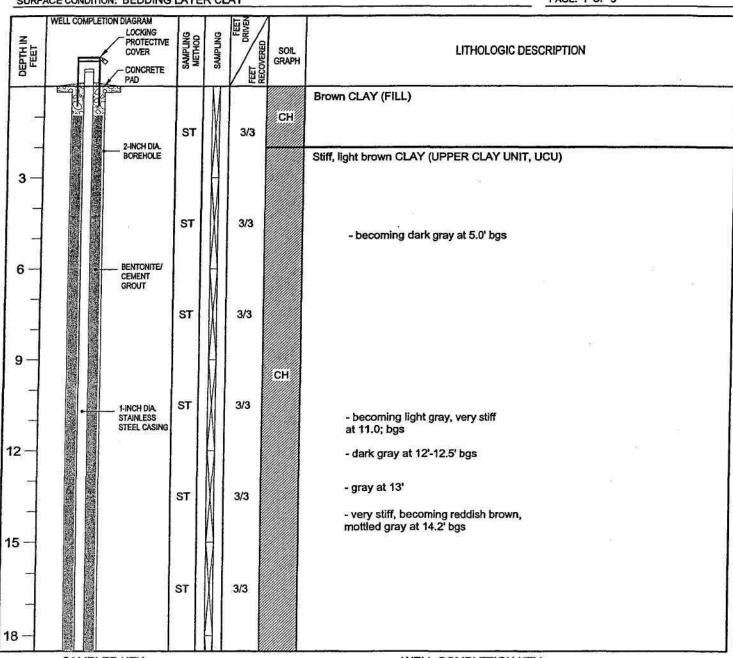
Sheet 1 of 1

Date(s) Drilled	8/8/00	Logged E. Page	Checked By	
Drilling Method	4-1/4 in. ID Hollow-Stem Augers	Borehole Diameter (in.) 8	Total Depth Drilled (ft BGL) 27.0	
Drill Rig Type	Failing F-6	Drilling Contractor CCI EnviroDrilling, Inc.	Ground Surface Elevation (ft MSL) 27.60	***
Water End	countered illing (ft bgs)	Static Water Level (ft bgs) and Date Measured	Top of Casing Elevation (ft MSL) 30.30	



SOIL BORING/PIEZOMETER: DO1PZ

CLIENT: BRIO SITE TASK FORCE	JOB No.: 807621	DATE: 07/16/01
SITE: BRIO SOUTH	LOCATION: BRIO SOUTH, F	HOUSTON, TEXAS
DRILLING CONTRACTOR: CCI	BOREHOLE DIA.: 7 inch	MONITOR WELL DIA.: 1 inch
DRILLING METHOD: HOLLOW-STEM AUGER	COORDINATES: N 651,070.5	5095 E 3,207,812.7553
RIG TYPE: TRUCK-MOUNTED B-61 ROTARY DRILL	BEDDING LAYER SURFACE ELE	v.: 33.0'
ELEVATION (TOC): 33.88'	INITIAL GROUNDWATER DEPTH	: 22.0' BGS
SURFACE CONDITION: BEDDING LAYER CLAY		PAGE: 1 OF 3

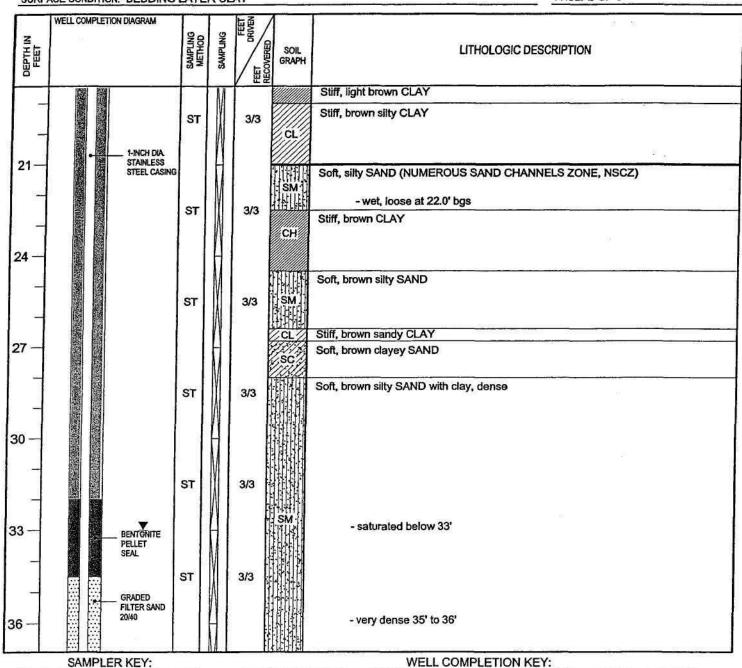


18 —		H.I.			
	SAMPLER KEY:		WELL CO	MPLET	TION KEY:
SPT	STANDARD PENETRATION TEST SAMPLER	LP	LOCKING PROTECTION (ABOVE GROUND)	SK	FILTER SOCK STAINLESS STEEL CENTRALIZER
GP ST	GEOPROBE SAMPLER SHELBY TUBE	FP	FLUSHED PROTECTION (GROUND LEVEL)	SCR	SCREEN, SLOTTED PVC (1" or 4" DIA.)
CT	AUGER CUTTING TOP OF CASING	BCG PVC	BENTONITE/CEMENT GROUT BLANK PVC CASING (1" or 4" DIA.)	¥ BC	GROUNDWATER LEVEL BOTTOM CAP
BTOC BGS	BELOW TOP OF CASING BELOW GROUND SURFACE	BH BS	BOREHOLE BENTONITE SEAL		TIDE
N/A	NOT APPLICABLE or NOT	FS	FILTER SAND		U M

AVAILABLE

SOIL BORING/PIEZOMETER: DO1PZ (cont'd)

CLIENT: BRIO SITE TASK FORCE	JOB No.: 807621 DATE: 07/16/01	
SITE: BRIO SOUTH	LOCATION: BRIO SOUTH, HOUSTON, TEXAS	
DRILLING CONTRACTOR: CCI	BOREHOLE DIA: 7 inch MONITOR WELL DIA: 1 inch	
DRILLING METHOD: HOLLOW-STEM AUGER	COORDINATES: N 651,070.5095 E 3,207,812.7553	
RIG TYPE: TRUCK-MOUNTED B-61 ROTARY DRILL	BEDDING LAYER SURFACE ELEV.: 33.0'	
ELEVATION (TOC): 33.88'	INITIAL GROUNDWATER DEPTH: 22.0' BGS	
SURFACE CONDITION: BEDDING LAYER CLAY	PAGE: 2 OF 3	



SPT	STANDARD PENETRATION TEST SAMPLER
GP	GEOPROBE SAMPLER

ST SHELBY TUBE

CT AUGER CUTTING TOC TOP OF CASING

BTOC BELOW TOP OF CASING
BGS BELOW GROUND SURFACE

N/A NOT APPLICABLE or NOT AVAILABLE

LP LOCKING PROTECTION (ABOVE GROUND)

FP FLUSHED PROTECTION (GROUND LEVEL)

BCG BENTONITE/CEMENT GROUT

PVC BLANK PVC CASING (1" or 4" DIA.)

BH BOREHOLE

BS BENTONITE SEAL FS FILTER SAND

SK FILTER SOCK

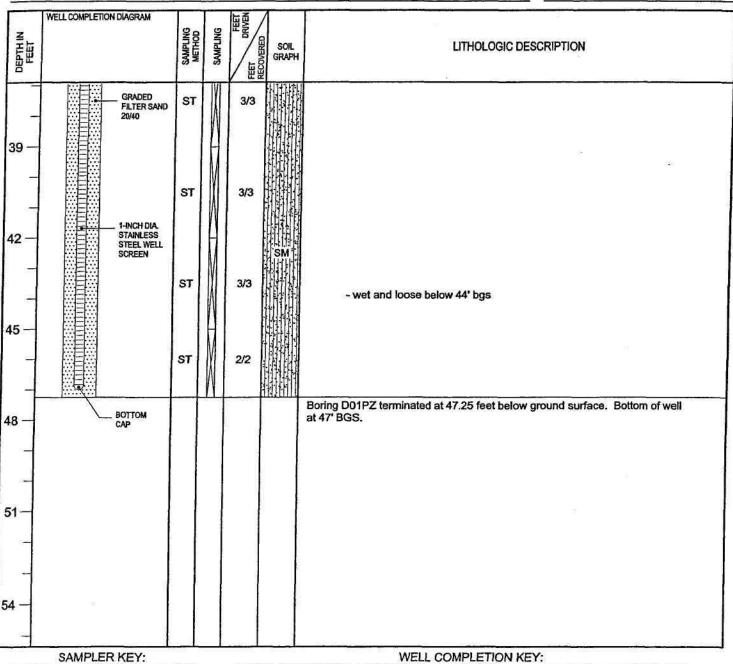
SSC STAINLESS STEEL CENTRALIZER
SCR SCREEN, SLOTTED PVC (1" or 4" DIA.)

GROUNDWATER LEVEL



SOIL BORING/PIEZOMETER: DO1PZ (cont'd)

CLIENT: BRIO SITE TASK FORCE	JOB No.: 807621 DATE: 07	7/16/01
SITE: BRIO SOUTH	LOCATION: BRIO SOUTH, HOUSTON, TEXA	AS
DRILLING CONTRACTOR: CCI	BOREHOLE DIA: 7 inch MONITOR	WELL DIA.: 1 inch
DRILLING METHOD: HOLLOW-STEM AUGER	COORDINATES: N 651,070,5095 E 3,207	,812.7553
RIG TYPE: TRUCK-MOUNTED B-61 ROTARY DRILL	BEDDING LAYER SURFACE ELEV.: 33.0	
ELEVATION (TOC): 33.88'	INITIAL GROUNDWATER DEPTH: 22.0' BGS	
SURFACE CONDITION: BEDDING LAYER CLAY	PAGE: 3	OF 3



	OMMIT ELITIET.
SPT	STANDARD PENETRATION TEST SAMPLER
GP	GEOPROBE SAMPLER
ST	SHELBY TUBE
CT	AUGER CUTTING
TOC	TOP OF CASING
BTOC	BELOW TOP OF CASING
BGS	BELOW GROUND SURFACE
N/A	NOT APPLICABLE or NOT

AVAILABLE

LP	LOCKING PROTECTION (ABOVE GROUND)
FP	FLUSHED PROTECTION (GROUND LEVEL)
BCG	BENTONITE/CEMENT GRO

B

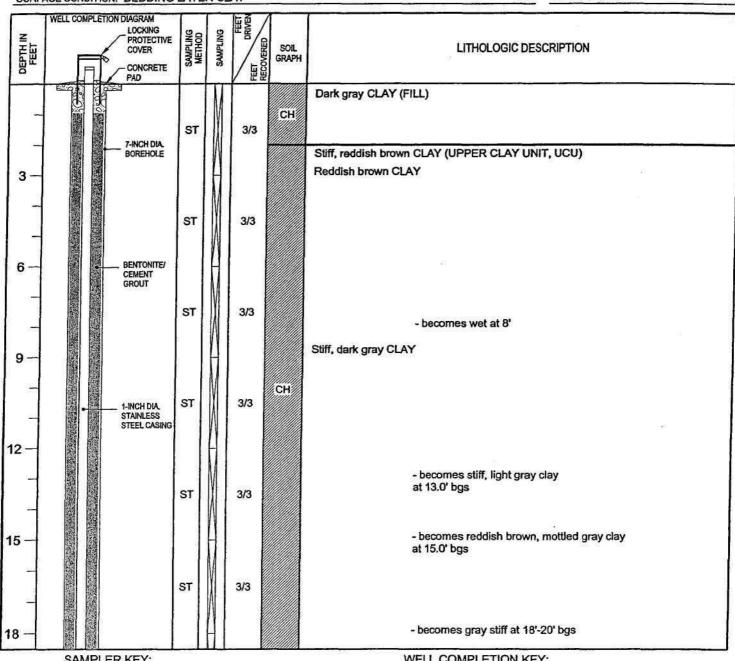
FILTER SAND

PVC BLANK PVC CASING (1" or 4" DIA.) BH BOREHOLE BS BENTONITE SEAL

SK FILTER SOCK SSC STAINLESS STEEL CENTRALIZER SCR SCREEN, SLOTTED PVC (1" or 4" DIA.) GROUNDWATER LEVEL

SOIL BORING/PIEZOMETER: DO2PZ

CLIENT: BRIO SITE TASK FORCE	JOB No.: 807621	DATE: 07/16/01
SITE: BRIO SOUTH	LOCATION: BRIO SOUTH, HO	USTON, TEXAS
DRILLING CONTRACTOR: CCI	BOREHOLE DIA: 7 inch	MONITOR WELL DIA: 1 inch
DRILLING METHOD: HOLLOW-STEM AUGER	COORDINATES: N 650,946.60	023 E 3,207,946.7344
RIG TYPE: TRUCK-MOUNTED B-61 ROTARY DRILL	BEDDING LAYER SURFACE ELEV.	: 32.6'
ELEVATION (TOC): 34.15'	INITIAL GROUNDWATER DEPTH:	29.0' BGS
SURFACE CONDITION: BEDDING LAYER CLAY	E SELECTION CONTRACTOR	PAGE: 1 OF 3



CHIN	2		

STANDARD PENETRATION SPT

TEST SAMPLER

GP GEOPROBE SAMPLER

SHELBY TUBE

CT AUGER CUTTING

TOC TOP OF CASING

BELOW TOP OF CASING BTOC

BGS BELOW GROUND SURFACE

NOT APPLICABLE or NOT

AVAILABLE

LOCKING PROTECTION

(ABOVE GROUND)

FLUSHED PROTECTION (GROUND LEVEL)

BCG BENTONITE/CEMENT GROUT

PVC BLANK PVC CASING (1" or 4" DIA.)

BH BOREHOLE

BENTONITE SEAL BS

FS FILTER SAND

WELL COMPLETION KEY:

SK FILTER SOCK

SSC STAINLESS STEEL CENTRALIZER

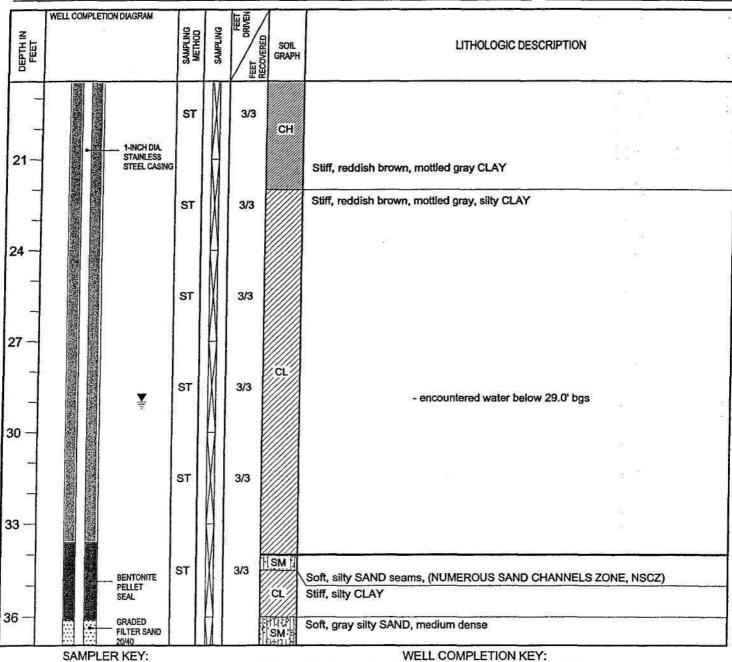
SCR SCREEN, SLOTTED PVC (1" or 4" DIA.)

GROUNDWATER LEVEL



SOIL BORING/PIEZOMETER: DO2PZ (cont'd)

CLIENT: BRIO SITE TASK FORCE	JOB No.: 807621	DATE: 07/16/01
SITE: BRIO SOUTH	LOCATION: BRIO SOUTH,	HOUSTON, TEXAS
DRILLING CONTRACTOR: CCI	BOREHOLE DIA.: 7 inch	MONITOR WELL DIA: 1 inch
DRILLING METHOD: HOLLOW-STEM AUGER	COORDINATES: N 650,946	5.6023 E 3,207,946.7344
RIG TYPE: TRUCK-MOUNTED B-61 ROTARY DRILL	BEDDING LAYER SURFACE EL	.EV.: 32.6'
ELEVATION (TOC): 34.15'	INITIAL GROUNDWATER DEPT	H: 29.0' BGS
SURFACE CONDITION: BEDDING LAYER CLAY		PAGE: 2 OF 3



	OF WIT LEIVINET.
SPT	STANDARD PENETRATION TEST SAMPLER
GP	GEOPROBE SAMPLER
ST	SHELBY TUBE

CT AUGER CUTTING
TOC TOP OF CASING

BTOC BELOW TOP OF CASING
BGS BELOW GROUND SURFACE

N/A NOT APPLICABLE or NOT AVAILABLE

LP LOCKING PROTECTION (ABOVE GROUND)

FP FLUSHED PROTECTION (GROUND LEVEL)

BCG BENTONITE/CEMENT GROUT
PVC BLANK PVC CASING (1" or 4" DIA.)

BH BOREHOLE

BS BENTONITE SEAL FS FILTER SAND

SK FILTER SOCK

SSC STAINLESS STEEL CENTRALIZER

SCR SCREEN, SLOTTED PVC (1" or 4" DIA.)

GROUNDWATER LEVEL



SOIL BORING/PIEZOMETER: DO2PZ (cont'd)

DATE: 07/16/01 JOB No.: 807621 CLIENT: BRIO SITE TASK FORCE SITE: BRIO SOUTH LOCATION: BRIO SOUTH, HOUSTON, TEXAS BOREHOLE DIA.: 7 inch MONITOR WELL DIA .: 1 inch DRILLING CONTRACTOR: CCI COORDINATES: N 650,946.6023 E 3,207,946.7344 DRILLING METHOD: HOLLOW-STEM AUGER RIG TYPE: TRUCK-MOUNTED B-61 ROTARY DRILL BEDDING LAYER SURFACE ELEV.: 32.6' INITIAL GROUNDWATER DEPTH: 29.0' BGS ELEVATION (TOC): 34.15' PAGE: 3 OF 3 SURFACE CONDITION: BEDDING LAYER CLAY

			CLA	11977		The state of the s
DEPTH IN FEET	WELL COMPLETION DIAGRAM	SAMPLING METHOD	SAMPLING	FEET DRIVEN RECOVERED	SOIL GRAPH	LITHOLOGIC DESCRIPTION
39 — 42 — 45 — 48 — 51 —	GRADED FILTER SAND 20/40 1-INCH DIA STAINLESS STEEL WELL SCREEN BOTTOM CAP	ST ST		3/3	Maria Salaharan	- becomes dense at 45' bgs Boring D02PZ terminated at 48.35 feet below ground surface. Bottom of well at 48.10' BGS.
54 —	*					
	SAMPLER KEY:					WELL COMPLETION KEY:

SPT STANDARD PENETRATION
TEST SAMPLER
GP GEOPROBE SAMPLER
ST SHELBY TUBE
CT AUGER CUTTING
TOC TOP OF CASING
BTOC BELOW TOP OF CASING
BGS BELOW GROUND SURFACE
N/A NOT APPLICABLE or NOT

AVAILABLE

LP LOCKING PROTECTION (ABOVE GROUND)

FP FLUSHED PROTECTION

FP FLUSHED PROTECTION (GROUND LEVEL)

BCG BENTONITE/CEMENT GROUT
PVC BLANK PVC CASING (1" or 4" DIA.)

BH BOREHOLE
BS BENTONITE SEAL
FS FILTER SAND

SK FILTER SOCK

SSC STAINLESS STEEL CENTRALIZER

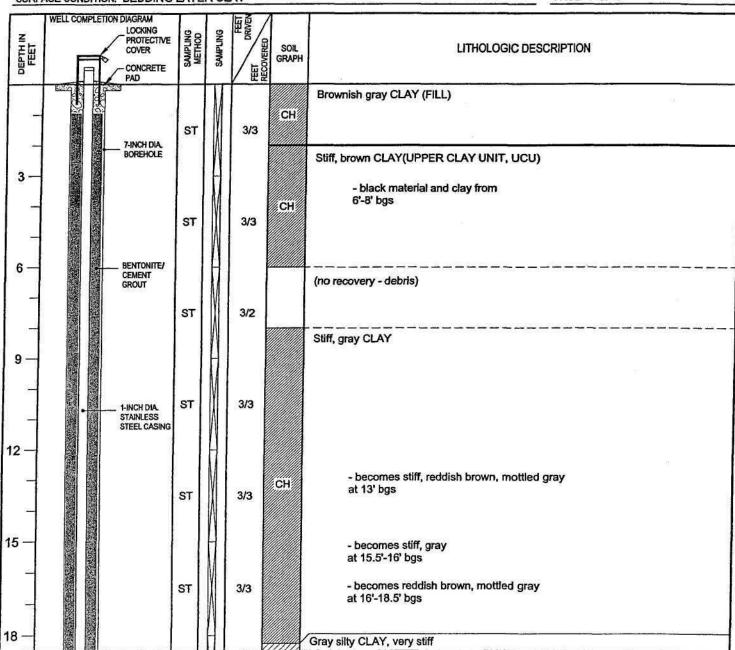
SCR SCREEN, SLOTTED PVC (1" or 4" DIA.)

GROUNDWATER LEVEL



SOIL BORING/PIEZOMETER: DO3PZ

CLIENT: BRIO SITE TASK FORCE	JOB No.: 807621	DATE: 07/20/01
SITE: BRIO SOUTH	LOCATION: BRIO SOUTH, HOUS	STON, TEXAS
DRILLING CONTRACTOR: CCI	BOREHOLE DIA.: 7 inch	MONITOR WELL DIA : 1 inch
DRILLING METHOD: HOLLOW-STEM AUGER	COORDINATES: N 650,882.89	E 3,208,046.04
RIG TYPE: TRUCK-MOUNTED B-61 ROTARY DRILL	BEDDING LAYER SURFACE ELEV. :	32.8'
ELEVATION (TOC): 34.61'	INITIAL GROUNDWATER DEPTH: 21	.0' BGS
SURFACE CONDITION: BEDDING LAYER CLAY	F19 MG 10000	PAGE: 1 OF 3



SAMPLER KEY:

SPT STANDARD PENETRATION

TEST SAMPLER

GP GEOPROBE SAMPLER

SHELBY TUBE ST

CT AUGER CUTTING

TOP OF CASING TOC

BELOW TOP OF CASING BTOC

BGS BELOW GROUND SURFACE

NOT APPLICABLE or NOT N/A

LP LOCKING PROTECTION

(ABOVE GROUND)

FLUSHED PROTECTION

(GROUND LEVEL)

BCG BENTONITE/CEMENT GROUT

PVC BLANK PVC CASING (1" or 4" DIA.)

BH BOREHOLE

BS BENTONITE SEAL

FS FILTER SAND

WELL COMPLETION KEY:

FILTER SOCK

SSC STAINLESS STEEL CENTRALIZER

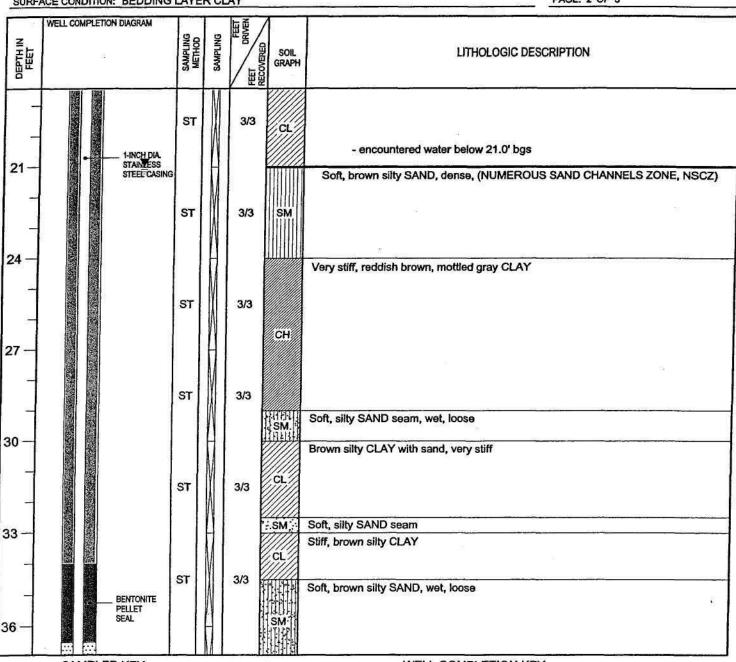
SCR SCREEN, SLOTTED PVC (1" or 4" DIA.)

Y **GROUNDWATER LEVEL**



SOIL BORING/PIEZOMETER: DO3PZ (cont'd)

JOB No.: 807621 DATE: 07/20/01 CLIENT: BRIO SITE TASK FORCE LOCATION: BRIO SOUTH, HOUSTON, TEXAS SITE: BRIO SOUTH DRILLING CONTRACTOR: CCI MONITOR WELL DIA .: 1 inch BOREHOLE DIA.: 7 inch COORDINATES: N 650,882.89 E 3,208,046.04 DRILLING METHOD: HOLLOW-STEM AUGER RIG TYPE: TRUCK-MOUNTED B-61 ROTARY DRILL BEDDING LAYER SURFACE ELEV.: 32.8' INITIAL GROUNDWATER DEPTH: 21.0' BGS ELEVATION (TOC): 34.61' SURFACE CONDITION: BEDDING LAYER CLAY PAGE: 2 OF 3



SAMPLER KEY:

SPT STANDARD PENETRATION

TEST SAMPLER

GP GEOPROBE SAMPLER

ST SHELBY TUBE

CT AUGER CUTTING

TOO EN OF CARINO

TOC TOP OF CASING
BTOC BELOW TOP OF CASI

BELOW TOP OF CASING
BGS BELOW GROUND SURFACE

N/A NOT APPLICABLE or NOT

AVAILABLE

LOCKING PROTECTION

(ABOVE GROUND)

FP FLUSHED PROTECTION (GROUND LEVEL)

BCG BENTONITE/CEMENT GROUT

PVC BLANK PVC CASING (1" or 4" DIA.)

BH BOREHOLE

BS BENTONITE SEAL

FS FILTER SAND

WELL COMPLETION KEY:

SK FILTER SOCK

SSC STAINLESS STEEL CENTRALIZER

SCR SCREEN, SLOTTED PVC (1" or 4" DIA.)

▼ GROUNDWATER LEVEL



SOIL BORING/PIEZOMETER: DO3PZ (cont'd)

CLIENT: BRIO SITE TASK FORCE	JOB No.: 807621	DATE: 07/20/01
SITE: BRIO SOUTH	LOCATION: BRIO SOUTH, HOUS	STON, TEXAS
DRILLING CONTRACTOR: CCI	BOREHOLE DIA: 7 inch	MONITOR WELL DIA: 1 inch
DRILLING METHOD: HOLLOW-STEM AUGER	COORDINATES: N 650,882.89	E 3,208,046.04
RIG TYPE: TRUCK-MOUNTED B-61 ROTARY DRILL	BEDDING LAYER SURFACE ELEV. :	32.8'
ELEVATION (TOC): 34,61'	INITIAL GROUNDWATER DEPTH: 21.	.0' BGS
SURFACE CONDITION: BEDDING LAYER CLAY		PAGE: 3 OF 3

SURF	ACE CONDITION: BEDDING L	AYE	R CL	AY	PAGE: 3 OF 3
DEPTH IN FEET	WELL COMPLETION DIAGRAM	SAMPLING	SAMPLING	FEET DRIVEN RECOVERED ONLY	
39 —	BOTTOM	ST		3/3 SM SM CH	Very stiff, gray CLAY Boring D03PZ terminated at 49.0 feet below ground surface. Bottom of well at 48.34' BGS.
	SAMPLER KEY:				WELL COMPLETION KEY:

SAMPLER KET:
STANDARD PENETRATION TEST SAMPLER
GEOPROBE SAMPLER
SHELBY TUBE
AUGER CUTTING
TOP OF CASING
BELOW TOP OF CASING
BELOW GROUND SURFACE

N/A NOT APPLICABLE or NOT AVAILABLE

LP	LOCKING PROTECTION (ABOVE GROUND)
FP	FLUSHED PROTECTION (GROUND LEVEL)
BCG	BENTONITE/CEMENT GROUT
PVC	BLANK PVC CASING (1" or 4" DIA.)
BH	BOREHOLE
BS	BENTONITE SEAL

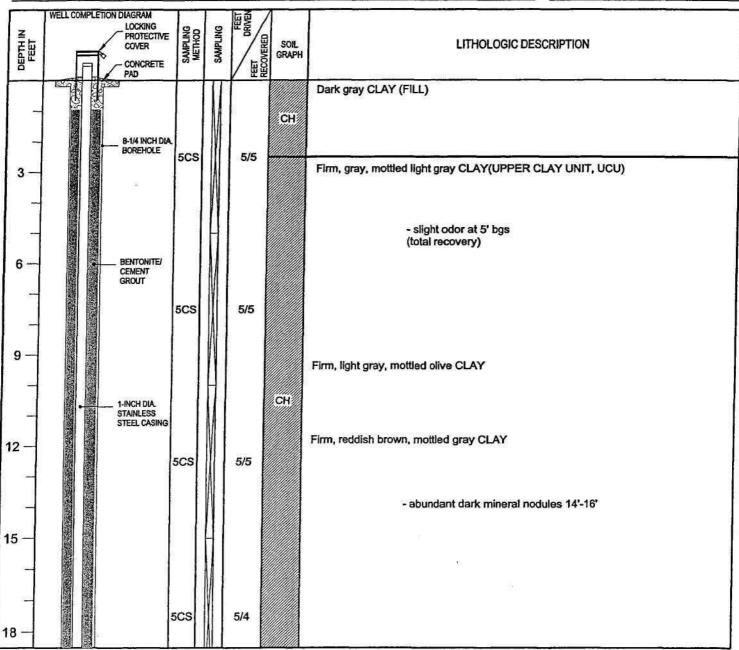
FS FILTER SAND

SK	FILTER SOCK
SSC	STAINLESS STEEL CENTRALIZER
SCR	SCREEN, SLOTTED PVC (1" or 4" DIA.)
<u>*</u>	GROUNDWATER LEVEL
BC	BOTTOM CAP



SOIL BORING/PIEZOMETER: DO4PZ

CLIENT: BRIO SITE TASK FORCE	JOB No.: 807621	DATE: 07/16/01
SITE: BRIO SOUTH	LOCATION: BRIO SOUTH, HOUS	tare below and the same
DRILLING CONTRACTOR: FUGRO	BOREHOLE DIA: 8-1/4 in.	MONITOR WELL DIA.: 1 in.
DRILLING METHOD: HOLLOW-STEM AUGER	COORDINATES: N 651,387.84	E 3,207,892.07
RIG TYPE: TRUCK-MOUNTED CME 75 ROTARY DRILL	BEDDING LAYER SURFACE ELEV.:	30.5'
ELEVATION (TOC): 31.67'	INITIAL GROUNDWATER DEPTH: 21.0' BGS	
SURFACE CONDITION: BEDDING LAYER CLAY		PAGE: 1 OF 3



18 —	5CS	5/4			
1112	SAMPLER KEY:		WELL CO	MPLE	TION KEY:
SPT	STANDARD PENETRATION TEST SAMPLER	LP	LOCKING PROTECTION (ABOVE GROUND)	SK	FILTER SOCK STAINLESS STEEL CENTRALIZER
GP 5CS	GEOPROBE SAMPLER 5-FOOT CORE SAMPLER	FP	FLUSHED PROTECTION (GROUND LEVEL)	SCR	SCREEN, SLOTTED PVC (1" or 4" DIA.)
CT	AUGER CUTTING TOP OF CASING	BCG PVC	BENTONITE/CEMENT GROUT BLANK PVC CASING (1" or 4" DIA.)	BC	GROUNDWATER LEVEL BOTTOM CAP
BTOC	BELOW TOP OF CASING BELOW GROUND SURFACE	BH BS	BOREHOLE BENTONITE SEAL		77706

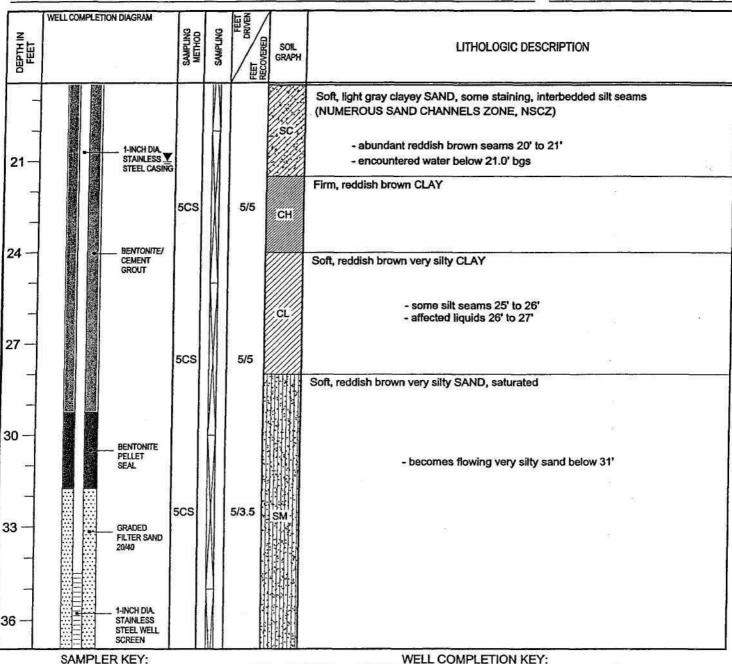
FS FILTER SAND

NOT APPLICABLE or NOT

AVAILABLE

SOIL BORING/PIEZOMETER: DO4PZ (cont'd)

CLIENT: BRIO SITE TASK FORCE JOB No.: 807621 DATE: 07/16/01 LOCATION: BRIO SOUTH, HOUSTON, TEXAS SITE: BRIO SOUTH DRILLING CONTRACTOR: FUGRO BOREHOLE DIA: 8-1/4 in. MONITOR WELL DIA.: 1 in. DRILLING METHOD: HOLLOW-STEM AUGER COORDINATES: N 651,387.84 E 3,207,892.07 RIG TYPE: TRUCK-MOUNTED CME 75 ROTARY DRILL BEDDING LAYER SURFACE ELEV.: 30.5' ELEVATION (TOC): 31.67' INITIAL GROUNDWATER DEPTH: 21.0' BGS SURFACE CONDITION: BEDDING LAYER CLAY PAGE: 2 OF 3



SPT	STANDARD PENETRATION TEST SAMPLER
GP	GEOPROBE SAMPLER

5CS 5-FOOT CORE SAMPLER

CT AUGER CUTTING

TOC TOP OF CASING

BELOW TOP OF CASING BTOC

BGS BELOW GROUND SURFACE

N/A NOT APPLICABLE or NOT **AVAILABLE**

LP LOCKING PROTECTION (ABOVE GROUND)

FLUSHED PROTECTION (GROUND LEVEL)

BCG BENTONITE/CEMENT GROUT PVC BLANK PVC CASING (1" or 4" DIA.)

BH BOREHOLE

FS

BS BENTONITE SEAL FILTER SAND

WELL COMPLETION KEY:

SK FILTER SOCK

SSC STAINLESS STEEL CENTRALIZER

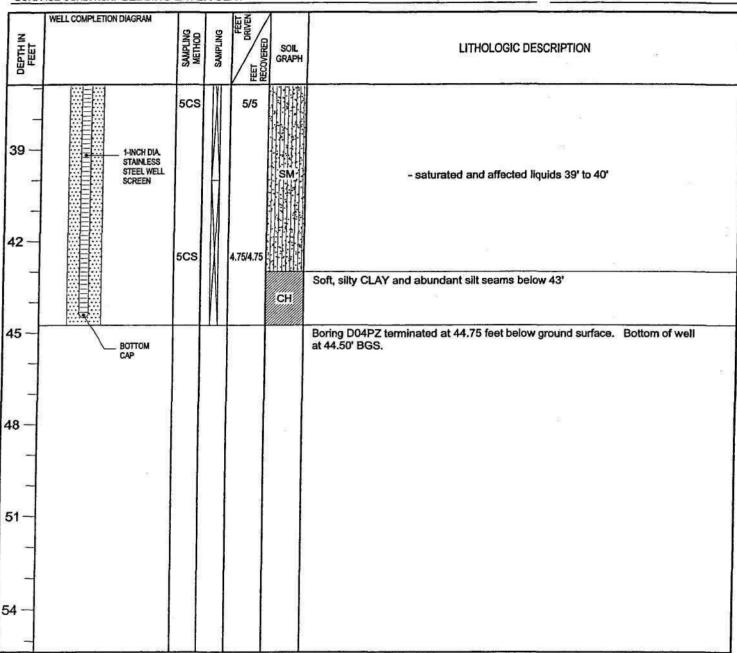
SCR SCREEN, SLOTTED PVC (1" or 4" DIA.)

GROUNDWATER LEVEL



SOIL BORING/PIEZOMETER: DO4PZ (cont'd)

CLIENT: BRIO SITE TASK FORCE	JOB No.: 807621	DATE: 07/16/01	
SITE: BRIO SOUTH	LOCATION: BRIO SOUTH, HOL	JSTON, TEXAS	
DRILLING CONTRACTOR: FUGRO	BOREHOLE DIA.: 8-1/4 in.	MONITOR WELL DIA: 1 in.	
DRILLING METHOD: HOLLOW-STEM AUGER	COORDINATES: N 651,387.84	E 3,207,892.07	
RIG TYPE: TRUCK-MOUNTED CME 75 ROTARY DRILL	BEDDING LAYER SURFACE ELEV.: 30.5'		
ELEVATION (TOC): 31.67'	INITIAL GROUNDWATER DEPTH: 21.0' BGS		
SURFACE CONDITION: BEDDING LAYER CLAY	25	PAGE: 3 OF 3	



SPT STANDARD PENETRATION TEST SAMPLER GP GEOPROBE SAMPLER 5CS 5-FOOT CORE SAMPLER

SAMPLER KEY:

CT AUGER CUTTING
TOC TOP OF CASING
BTOC BELOW TOP OF CASING

BGS BELOW GROUND SURFACE
N/A NOT APPLICABLE or NOT
AVAILABLE

LP LOCKING PROTECTION (ABOVE GROUND)

FP FLUSHED PROTECTION (GROUND LEVEL)
BCG BENTONITE/CEMENT GROUT

BCG BENTONITE/CEMENT GROUT
PVC BLANK PVC CASING (1" or 4" DIA.)

BH BOREHOLE
BS BENTONITE SEAL

FILTER SAND

FS

WELL COMPLETION KEY:

SK FILTER SOCK

SSC STAINLESS STEEL CENTRALIZER
SCR SCREEN, SLOTTED PVC (1" or 4" DIA.)

GROUNDWATER LEVEL



SOIL BORING/PIEZOMETER: DO5PZ

JOB No.: 807621 DATE: 07/16/01 CLIENT: BRIO SITE TASK FORCE SITE: BRIO SOUTH LOCATION: BRIO SOUTH, HOUSTON, TEXAS BOREHOLE DIA: 8-1/4 inch MONITOR WELL DIA: 1 inch DRILLING CONTRACTOR: FUGRO DRILLING METHOD: HOLLOW-STEM AUGER COORDINATES: N 651,290.9511 E 3,208,069,5945 RIG TYPE: TRUCK-MOUNTED CME 75 ROTARY DRILL BEDDING LAYER SURFACE ELEV.: 35.7' INITIAL GROUNDWATER DEPTH: 24.0' BGS ELEVATION (TOC): 37.03' SURFACE CONDITION: BEDDING LAYER CLAY PAGE: 1 OF 3

WELL COMPLETION DIAGRAM LOCKING SAMPLING SAMPLING DEPTH IN FEET PROTECTIVE LITHOLOGIC DESCRIPTION SOIL GRAPH CONCRETE Reddish brown CLAY (FILL) CH 8-1/4 INCH DIA BOREHOLE 5CS 5/5 Stiff, dark gray, mottled gray CLAY (UPPER CLAY UNIT, UCU) 3 - some roots 4' to 6' - manganese nodules 5' to 6' BENTONITE! 6 CEMENT Stiff, light gray, mottled olive CLAY 5CS 5/5 9 - Heavy black stained CLAY 9' to 10' CH 1-INCH DIA STAINLESS STEEL CASING 5CS 5/4 Firm, light gray, mottled reddish brown CLAY 15 - some dark mineral nodules 15' to 17' 5/5 18

STANDARD PENET	TRATION
TEST SAMPLER	

GEOPROBE SAMPLER

SAMPLER KEY:

GP

5-FOOT CORE SAMPLER 5CS

AUGER CUTTING

TOC TOP OF CASING

BTOC BELOW TOP OF CASING

BELOW GROUND SURFACE

N/A NOT APPLICABLE or NOT

LOCKING PROTECTION

(ABOVE GROUND)

FLUSHED PROTECTION (GROUND LEVEL)

BCG BENTONITE/CEMENT GROUT

BLANK PVC CASING (1" or 4" DIA.) PVC

BH BOREHOLE

BS BENTONITE SEAL

FILTER SAND FS

WELL COMPLETION KEY:

FILTER SOCK

SSC STAINLESS STEEL CENTRALIZER

SCR SCREEN, SLOTTED PVC (1" or 4" DIA.)

GROUNDWATER LEVEL

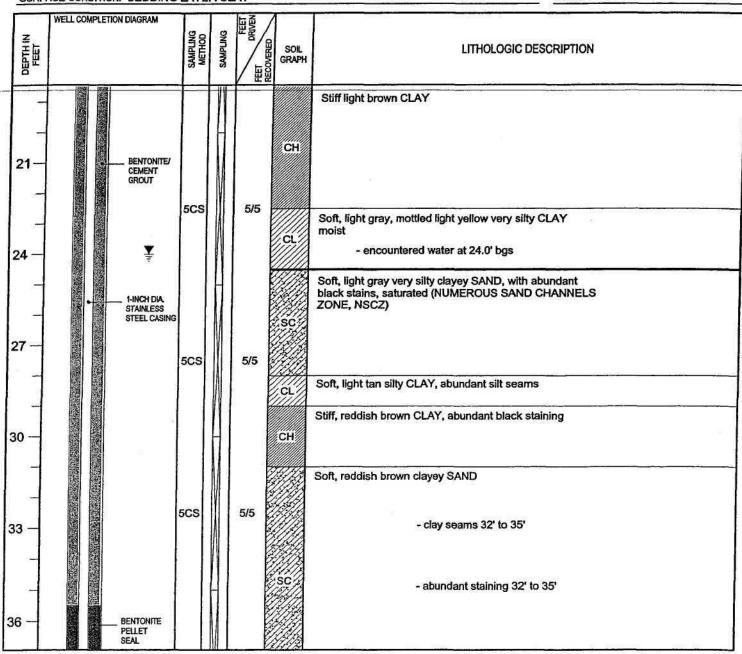
BC BOTTOM CAP



SPT

SOIL BORING/PIEZOMETER: DO5PZ (cont'd)

CLIENT: BRIO SITE TASK FORCE	JOB No.: 807621	DATE: 07/16/01
SITE: BRIO SOUTH	LOCATION: BRIO SOUTH, HOUSTON, TEXAS	
DRILLING CONTRACTOR: FUGRO	BOREHOLE DIA: 8-1/4 inch	MONITOR WELL DIA: 1 inch
DRILLING METHOD: HOLLOW-STEM AUGER	COORDINATES: N 651,290.9511	E 3,208,069.5945
RIG TYPE: TRUCK-MOUNTED CME 75 ROTARY DRILL	BEDDING LAYER SURFACE ELEV.: 35.	7'
ELEVATION (TOC): 37.03'	INITIAL GROUNDWATER DEPTH: 24.0' BGS	
SURFACE CONDITION: BEDDING LAYER CLAY		PAGE: 2 OF 3



SAMPLER KEY:

SPT STANDARD PENETRATION TEST SAMPLER

GP GEOPROBE SAMPLER

5-FOOT CORE SAMPLER 5CS

CT AUGER CUTTING

TOC TOP OF CASING

BTOC BELOW TOP OF CASING

BELOW GROUND SURFACE

NOT APPLICABLE or NOT N/A

LP LOCKING PROTECTION

(ABOVE GROUND)

FLUSHED PROTECTION (GROUND LEVEL)

BCG BENTONITE/CEMENT GROUT

PVC BLANK PVC CASING (1" or 4" DIA.)

BH BOREHOLE

BS BENTONITE SEAL

FS FILTER SAND

WELL COMPLETION KEY:

FILTER SOCK

SSC STAINLESS STEEL CENTRALIZER

SCR SCREEN, SLOTTED PVC (1" or 4" DIA.)

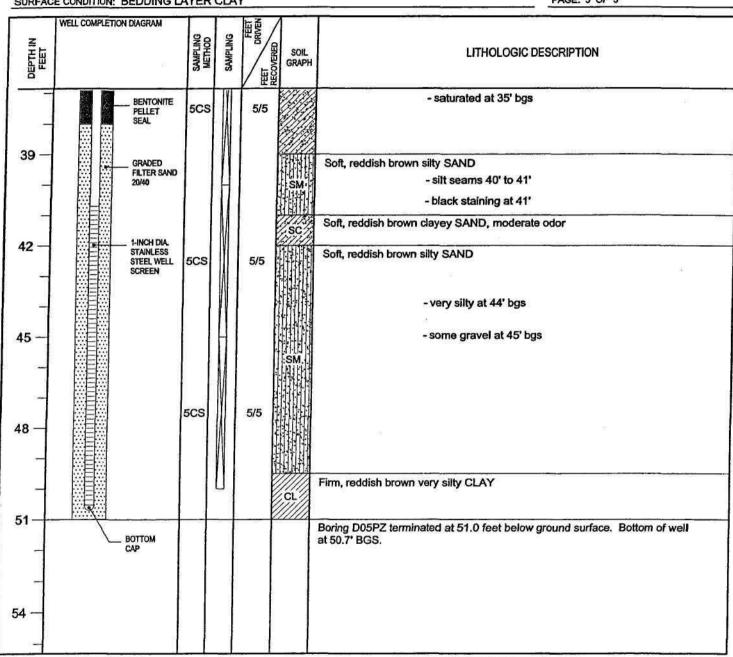
¥ **GROUNDWATER LEVEL**

BOTTOM CAP BC



SOIL BORING/PIEZOMETER: DO5PZ (cont'd)

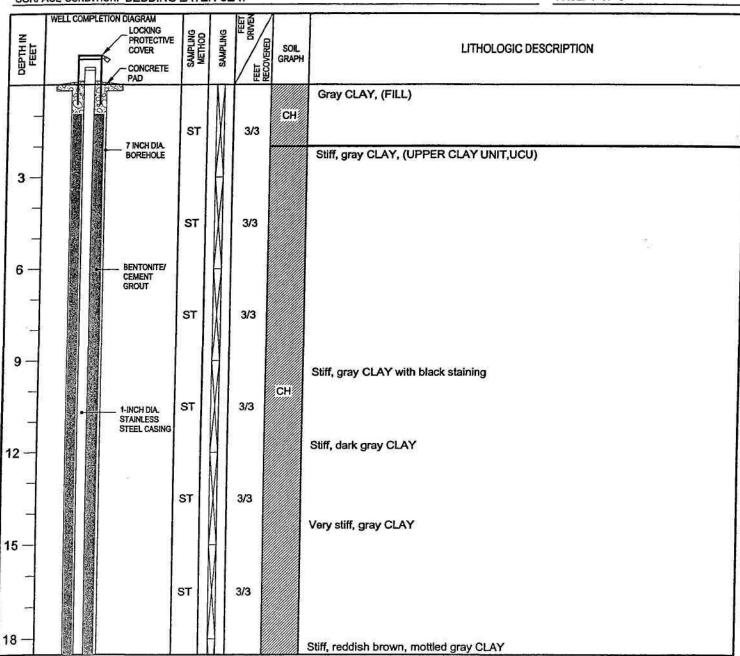
CLIENT: BRIO SITE TASK FORCE	JOB No.: 807621 DATE: 07/16/01		
SITE: BRIO SOUTH	LOCATION: BRIO SOUTH, HOUSTON, TEXAS		
DRILLING CONTRACTOR: FUGRO	BOREHOLE DIA.: 8-1/4 inch MONITOR WELL DIA.: 1 inch		
DRILLING METHOD: HOLLOW-STEM AUGER	COORDINATES: N 651,290.9511 E 3,208,069.5945		
RIG TYPE: TRUCK-MOUNTED CME 75 ROTARY DRILL	BEDDING LAYER SURFACE ELEV.: 35.7'		
ELEVATION (TOC): 37.03'	INITIAL GROUNDWATER DEPTH: 24.0' BGS		
SURFACE CONDITION: BEDDING LAYER CLAY	PAGE: 3 OF 3		



i nasanat i					
	SAMPLER KEY:		WELL CO	MPLE	TION KEY:
SPT	STANDARD PENETRATION TEST SAMPLER	LP	LOCKING PROTECTION (ABOVE GROUND)	SK	FILTER SOCK STAINLESS STEEL CENTRALIZER
GP 5CS CT	GEOPROBE SAMPLER 5-FOOT CORE SAMPLER AUGER CUTTING	FP BCG	FLUSHED PROTECTION (GROUND LEVEL) BENTONITE/CEMENT GROUT	SCR	SCREEN, SLOTTED PVC (1" or 4" DIA.) GROUNDWATER LEVEL
TOC	TOP OF CASING BELOW TOP OF CASING	PVC BH	BLANK PVC CASING (1" or 4" DIA.) BOREHOLE	BC	BOTTOM CAP
BGS N/A	BELOW GROUND SURFACE NOT APPLICABLE or NOT AVAILABLE	BS FS	BENTONITE SEAL FILTER SAND		URS

SOIL BORING/PIEZOMTER: DOGPZ

CLIENT: BRIO SITE TASK FORCE	JOB No.: 807621	DATE: 07/17/01
SITE: BRIO SOUTH	LOCATION: BRIO SOUTH, HOUSTON, TEXAS	
DRILLING CONTRACTOR: CCI	BOREHOLE DIA.: 7 inch	MONITOR WELL DIA: 1 inch
DRILLING METHOD: HOLLOW-STEM AUGER	COORDINATES: N 651,231.67	7 E 3,208,160.82
RIG TYPE: TRUCK-MOUNTED B-61 ROTARY DRILL	BEDDING LAYER SURFACE ELEV.	.: 36.7°
ELEVATION (TOC): 37.65'	INITIAL GROUNDWATER DEPTH: 26.0' BGS	
SURFACE CONDITION: BEDDING LAYER CLAY	PAGE: 1 OF 3	



SAMPLER KEY:

SPT STANDARD PENETRATION TEST SAMPLER

GP GEOPROBE SAMPLER

ST SHELBY TUBE

CT AUGER CUTTING

TOC TOP OF CASING

BTOC BELOW TOP OF CASING

BGS BELOW GROUND SURFACE

N/A NOT APPLICABLE or NOT AVAILABLE

LOCKING PROTECTION

(ABOVE GROUND)

FP FLUSHED PROTECTION (GROUND LEVEL)

BCG BENTONITE/CEMENT GROUT

PVC BLANK PVC CASING (1" or 4" DIA.)

BH BOREHOLE

BS BENTONITE SEAL

FS FILTER SAND

WELL COMPLETION KEY:

SK FILTER SOCK

SSC STAINLESS STEEL CENTRALIZER

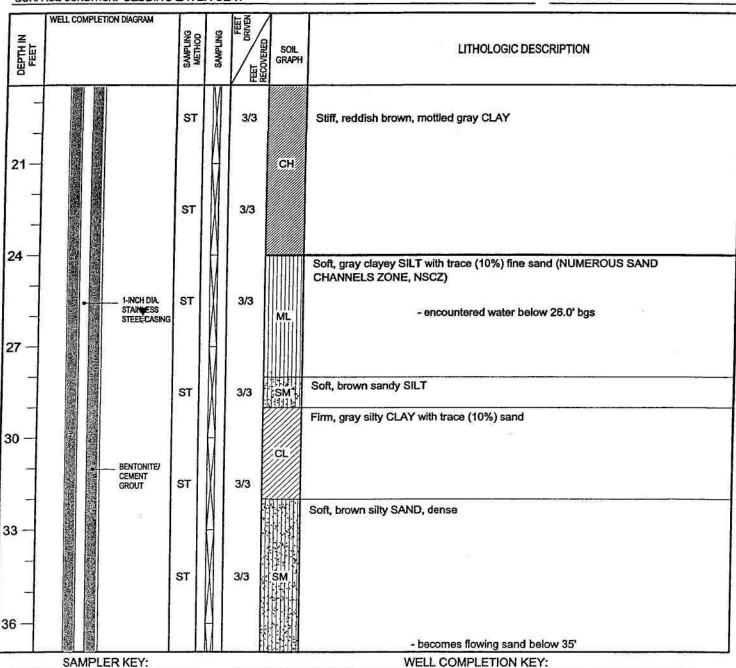
SCR SCREEN, SLOTTED PVC (1" or 4" DIA.)

GROUNDWATER LEVEL



SOIL BORING/PIEZOMTER: DO6PZ (cont'd)

CLIENT: BRIO SITE TASK FORCE	JOB No.: 807621	DATE: 07/17/01
SITE: BRIO SOUTH	LOCATION: BRIO SOUTH, HOUSTON, TEXAS	
DRILLING CONTRACTOR: CCI	BOREHOLE DIA.: 7 inch	MONITOR WELL DIA: 1 inch
DRILLING METHOD: HOLLOW-STEM AUGER	COORDINATES: N 651,231.6	7 E 3,208,160.82
RIG TYPE: TRUCK-MOUNTED B-61 ROTARY DRILL	BEDDING LAYER SURFACE ELEV	.: 36.7'
ELEVATION (TOC): 37.65'	INITIAL GROUNDWATER DEPTH: 26.0' BGS	
SURFACE CONDITION: BEDDING LAYER CLAY		PAGE: 2 OF 3



STANDARD PENETRATION

TEST SAMPLER

GP GEOPROBE SAMPLER

ST SHELBY TUBE

CT AUGER CUTTING

TOC TOP OF CASING

BTOC BELOW TOP OF CASING

BELOW GROUND SURFACE BGS

> NOT APPLICABLE or NOT AVAILABLE

LP LOCKING PROTECTION (ABOVE GROUND)

FP **FLUSHED PROTECTION**

(GROUND LEVEL) BCG BENTONITE/CEMENT GROUT

PVC BLANK PVC CASING (1" or 4" DIA.)

BH **BOREHOLE**

BS BENTONITE SEAL

FS FILTER SAND

WELL COMPLETION KEY:

SK FILTER SOCK

SSC STAINLESS STEEL CENTRALIZER

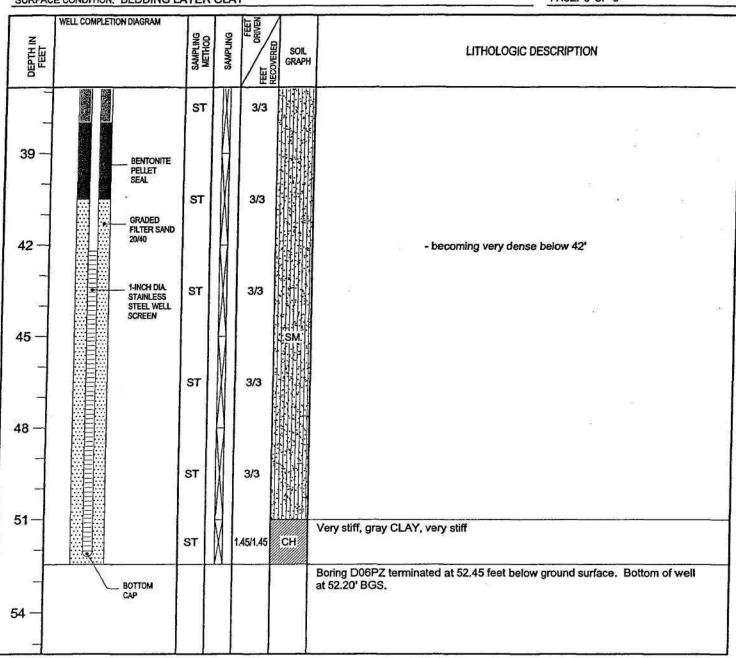
SCR SCREEN, SLOTTED PVC (1" or 4" DIA.)

¥ GROUNDWATER LEVEL



SOIL BORING/PIEZOMTER: DO6PZ (cont'd)

CLIENT: BRIO SITE TASK FORCE	JOB No.: 807621	DATE: 07/17/01
SITE: BRIO SOUTH	LOCATION: BRIO SOUTH, HOUSTON, TEXAS	
DRILLING CONTRACTOR: CCI	BOREHOLE DIA.: 7 inch	MONITOR WELL DIA : 1 inch
DRILLING METHOD: HOLLOW-STEM AUGER	COORDINATES: N 651,231.6	67 E 3,208,160.82
RIG TYPE: TRUCK-MOUNTED B-61 ROTARY DRILL	BEDDING LAYER SURFACE ELEV	/.: 36.7°
ELEVATION (TOC): 37.65'	INITIAL GROUNDWATER DEPTH: 26.0' BGS	
SURFACE CONDITION: BEDDING LAYER CLAY		PAGE: 3 OF 3



SAMPLER KE	Y:	
------------	----	--

SPT STANDARD PENETRATION TEST SAMPLER

GP GEOPROBE SAMPLER

ST SHELBY TUBE

CT AUGER CUTTING

OT AGGER GOTTING

TOC TOP OF CASING

BTOC BELOW TOP OF CASING

N/A NOT APPLICABLE or NOT

BELOW GROUND SURFACE

AVAILABLE

WELL COMPLETION KEY:

LP LOCKING PROTECTION (ABOVE GROUND)

FP FLUSHED PROTECTION (GROUND LEVEL)

BCG BENTONITE/CEMENT GROUT

PVC BLANK PVC CASING (1" or 4" DIA.)

BH BOREHOLE

BS BENTONITE SEAL

FS FILTER SAND

SK FILTER SOCK

SSC STAINLESS STEEL CENTRALIZER

SCR SCREEN, SLOTTED PVC (1" or 4" DIA.)

GROUNDWATER LEVEL

BC BOTTOM CAP



BGS

SOIL BORING/PIEZOMETER: DO7PZ

CLIENT: BRIO SITE TASK FORCE JOB No.: 807621 DATE: 07/17/01 SITE: BRIO SOUTH LOCATION: BRIO SOUTH, HOUSTON, TEXAS BOREHOLE DIA.: 7 inch MONITOR WELL DIA .: 1 inch DRILLING CONTRACTOR: CCI DRILLING METHOD: HOLLOW-STEM AUGER COORDINATES: N 651,072.6594 E 3,208,276.1871 RIG TYPE: TRUCK-MOUNTED B-61 ROTARY DRILL BEDDING LAYER SURFACE ELEV.: 35.0' ELEVATION (TOC): 36.15' INITIAL GROUNDWATER DEPTH: 25.0' BGS PAGE: 1 OF 3 SURFACE CONDITION: BEDDING LAYER CLAY

WELL COMPLETION DIAGRAM LOCKING SAMPLING SAMPLING ĸ PROTECTIVE DEPTH SOIL LITHOLOGIC DESCRIPTION COVER GRAPH CONCRETE PAD Brownish CLAY (FILL) ST 3/3 7 INCH DIA BOREHOLE Firm, brown CLAY (UPPER CLAY UNIT, UCU) CH 3 - becoming black at 4.0' bgs ST 3/3 BENTONITE! 6 CEMENT Very stiff, gray silty CLAY ST 3/3 CI 9 Stiff, dark gray CLAY ST 3/3 1-INCH DIA. STAINLESS. STEEL CASING 12 ST 3/3 CH 15 - becomes very stiff at 16'-17' bgs - becomes reddish brown, mottled gray clay ST 3/3 very stiff below at 17' bgs 18

SAMPLER KEY:

- SPT STANDARD PENETRATION
 - TEST SAMPLER
- GP GEOPROBE SAMPLER
- ST SHELBY TUBE
- CT AUGER CUTTING
- TOC TOP OF CASING
- BTOC BELOW TOP OF CASING
- BGS BELOW GROUND SURFACE N/A NOT APPLICABLE or NOT

AVAILABLE

LP LOCKING PROTECTION (ABOVE GROUND)

- FP FLUSHED PROTECTION (GROUND LEVEL)
- BCG BENTONITE/CEMENT GROUT
- PVC BLANK PVC CASING (1" or 4" DIA.)
 - BH BOREHOLE
 - BS BENTONITE SEAL
- FS FILTER SAND

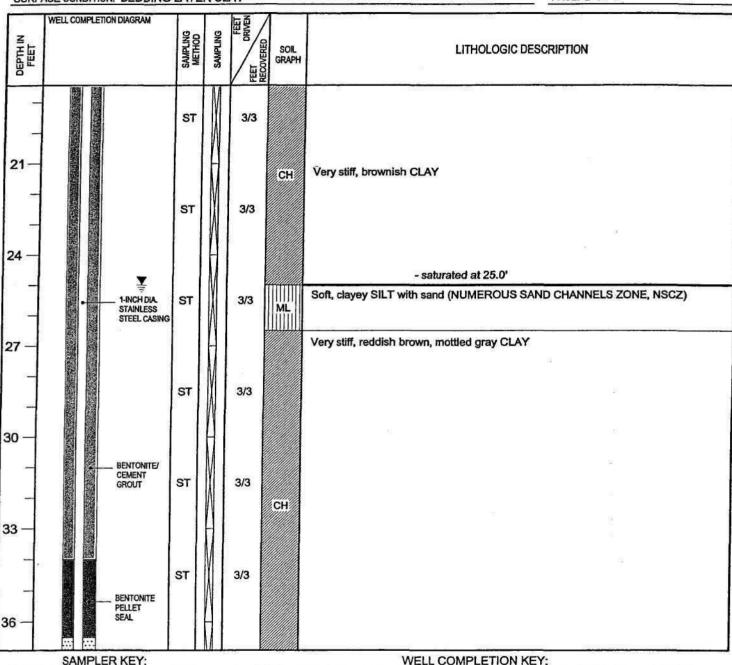
WELL COMPLETION KEY:

- SK FILTER SOCK
- SSC STAINLESS STEEL CENTRALIZER
- SCR SCREEN, SLOTTED PVC (1" or 4" DIA.)
- ▼ GROUNDWATER LEVEL
- BC BOTTOM CAP



SOIL BORING/PIEZOMETER: DO7PZ (cont'd)

CLIENT: BRIO SITE TASK FORCE	JOB No.: 807621	DATE: 07/17/01			
SITE: BRIO SOUTH	LOCATION: BRIO SOUTH, HOUSTON, TEXAS				
DRILLING CONTRACTOR: CCI	BOREHOLE DIA.: 7 inch	MONITOR WELL DIA.: 1 inch			
DRILLING METHOD: HOLLOW-STEM AUGER	COORDINATES: N 651,072.6594	E 3,208,276.1872			
RIG TYPE: TRUCK-MOUNTED B-61 ROTARY DRILL	BEDDING LAYER SURFACE ELEV.: 35.0				
ELEVATION (TOC): 36.15'	INITIAL GROUNDWATER DEPTH: 25	.0' BGS			
SURFACE CONDITION: BEDDING LAYER CLAY	PAGE: 2 OF 3				



2-22	
SPT	STANDARD PENETRATION TEST SAMPLER
GP	GEOPROBE SAMPLER
ST	SHELBY TUBE
CT	AUGER CUTTING
TOC	TOP OF CASING
BTOC	BELOW TOP OF CASING

BTOC BELOW TOP OF CASING

BGS BELOW GROUND SURFACE

N/A NOT APPLICABLE or NOT

AVAILABLE

LP LOCKING PROTECTION (ABOVE GROUND)

FP FLUSHED PROTECTION (GROUND LEVEL)

BCG BENTONITE/CEMENT GROUT
PVC BLANK PVC CASING (1* or 4* DIA.)

BH BOREHOLE

BS BENTONITE SEAL FS FILTER SAND

WELL COMPLETION KEY:

SK FILTER SOCK

SSC STAINLESS STEEL CENTRALIZER
SCR SCREEN, SLOTTED PVC (1" or 4" DIA.)

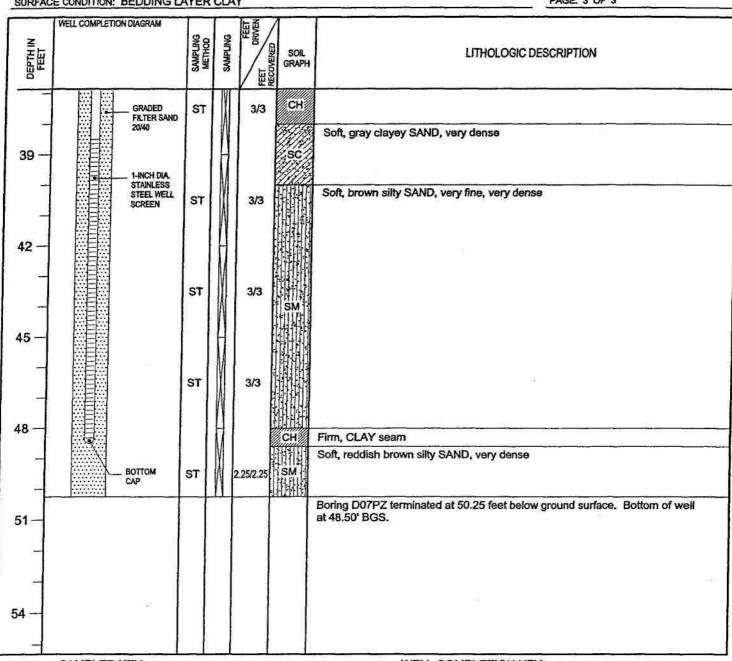
GROUNDWATER LEVEL

BC BOTTOM CAP



SOIL BORING/PIEZOMETER: DO7PZ (cont'd)

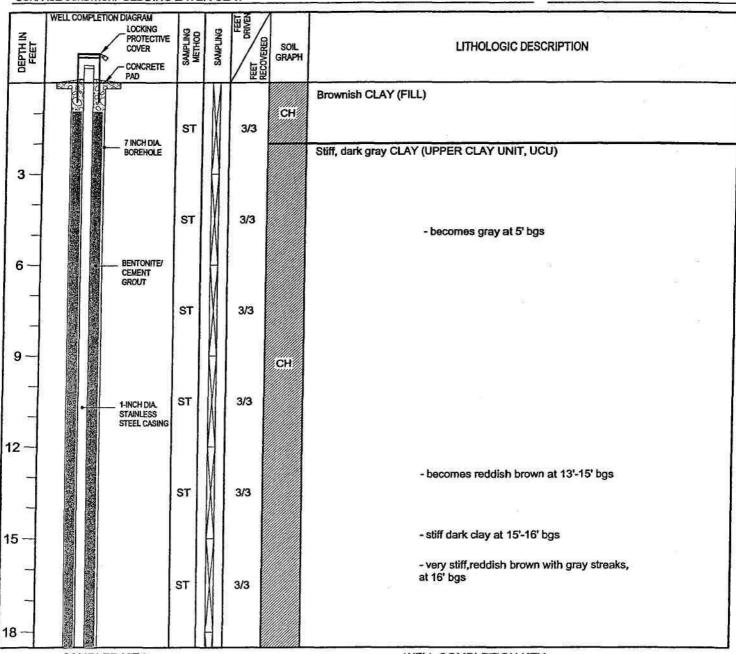
CLIENT: BRIO SITE TASK FORCE	JOB No.: 807621	DATE: 07/17/01	
SITE: BRIO SOUTH	LOCATION: BRIO SOUTH, HOL	JSTON, TEXAS	
DRILLING CONTRACTOR: CCI	BOREHOLE DIA.: 7 inch	MONITOR WELL DIA.: 1 inch	
DRILLING METHOD: HOLLOW-STEM AUGER	COORDINATES: N 651,072.659	94 E 3,208,276.1872	
RIG TYPE: TRUCK-MOUNTED B-61 ROTARY DRILL	BEDDING LAYER SURFACE ELEV. :	35.0'	
ELEVATION (TOC): 36.15'	INITIAL GROUNDWATER DEPTH: 2	5.0' BGS	
SURFACE CONDITION: BEDDING LAYER CLAY	PAGE: 3 OF 3		



	SAMPLER KEY:	<u> </u>	WELL C	OMPLE	TION KEY:
SPT	STANDARD PENETRATION TEST SAMPLER	LP	LOCKING PROTECTION (ABOVE GROUND)	SK	FILTER SOCK STAINLESS STEEL CENTRALIZER
GP	GEOPROBE SAMPLER	FP	FLUSHED PROTECTION	SCR	SCREEN, SLOTTED PVC (1" or 4" DIA.)
ST	SHELBY TUBE		(GROUND LEVEL)	Y	GROUNDWATER LEVEL
CT	AUGER CUTTING	BCG	BENTONITE/CEMENT GROUT	700	
TOC	TOP OF CASING	PVC	BLANK PVC CASING (1" or 4" DIA.)	BC	BOTTOM CAP
втос	BELOW TOP OF CASING	вн	BOREHOLE		
BGS	BELOW GROUND SURFACE	BS	BENTONITE SEAL		
N/A	NOT APPLICABLE or NOT	FS	FILTER SAND		UX

SOIL BORING/PIEZOMETER: DOSPZ

CLIENT: BRIO SITE TASK FORCE	JOB No.: 807621	DATE: 07/18-19/01
SITE: BRIO SOUTH	LOCATION: BRIO SOUTH, HO	USTON, TEXAS
DRILLING CONTRACTOR: CCI	BOREHOLE DIA.: 7 inch	MONITOR WELL DIA: 1 inch
DRILLING METHOD: HOLLOW-STEM AUGER	COORDINATES: N 651,993.72	E 3,208,390.65
RIG TYPE: TRUCK-MOUNTED B-61 ROTARY DRILL	BEDDING LAYER SURFACE ELEV. :	: 31.8'
ELEVATION (TOC): 35.85'	INITIAL GROUNDWATER DEPTH : 2	22.50' BGS
SURFACE CONDITION: BEDDING LAYER CLAY		PAGE: 1 OF 3



		////		a laboration	
	SAMPLER KEY:		WELL CO	MPLET	TION KEY:
SPT	STANDARD PENETRATION TEST SAMPLER	LP	LOCKING PROTECTION (ABOVE GROUND)	SK	FILTER SOCK STAINLESS STEEL CENTRALIZER
GP	GEOPROBE SAMPLER	FP	FLUSHED PROTECTION	SCR	SCREEN, SLOTTED PVC (1" or 4" DIA.)
ST	SHELBY TUBE		(GROUND LEVEL)	Y	GROUNDWATER LEVEL
CT	AUGER CUTTING	BCG	BENTONITE/CEMENT GROUT	=	
TOC	TOP OF CASING	PVC	BLANK PVC CASING (1" or 4" DIA.)	BC	BOTTOM CAP
BTOC	BELOW TOP OF CASING	вн	BOREHOLE		
BGS	BELOW GROUND SURFACE	BS	BENTONITE SEAL		TIDE

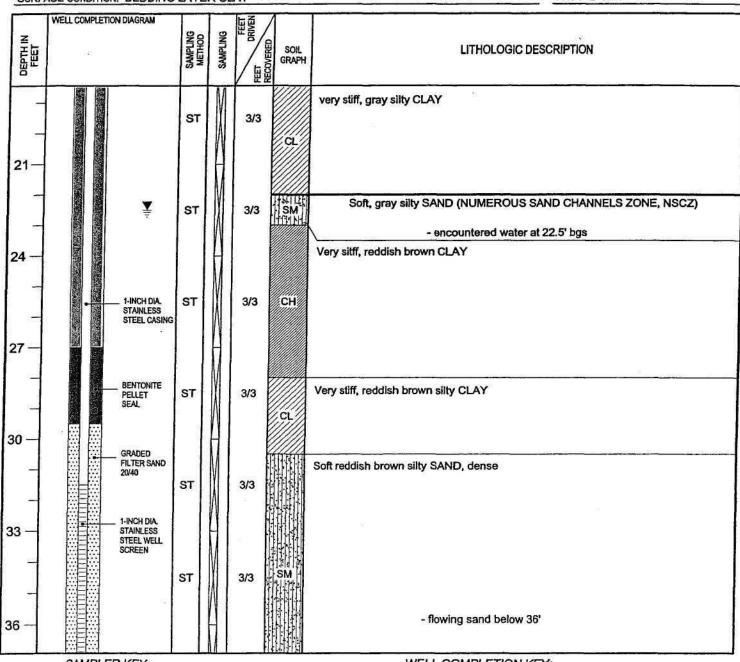
FS FILTER SAND

N/A

NOT APPLICABLE or NOT

SOIL BORING/PIEZOMETER: DOSPZ (cont'd)

CLIENT: BRIO SITE TASK FORCE	JOB No.: 807621	DATE: 07/18-19/01
SITE: BRIO SOUTH	LOCATION: BRIO SOUTH, H	OUSTON, TEXAS
DRILLING CONTRACTOR: CCI	BOREHOLE DIA: 7 inch	MONITOR WELL DIA.: 1 inch
DRILLING METHOD: HOLLOW-STEM AUGER	COORDINATES: N 651,993.7	2 E 3,208,390.65
RIG TYPE: TRUCK-MOUNTED B-61 ROTARY DRILL	BEDDING LAYER SURFACE ELEV	:: 31.8'
ELEVATION (TOC): 35.85'	INITIAL GROUNDWATER DEPTH:	22.50' BGS
SURFACE CONDITION: BEDDING LAYER CLAY		PAGE: 2 OF 3



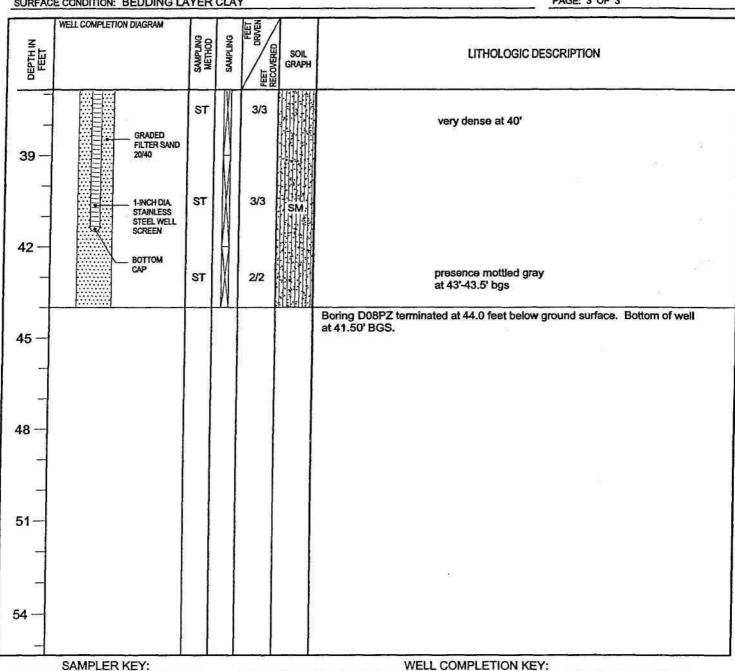
SAMPLER KEY: WELL COMPLETION KEY: LP FILTER SOCK SPT STANDARD PENETRATION LOCKING PROTECTION SK TEST SAMPLER (ABOVE GROUND) SSC STAINLESS STEEL CENTRALIZER FLUSHED PROTECTION GP GEOPROBE SAMPLER FP SCR SCREEN, SLOTTED PVC (1" or 4" DIA.) (GROUND LEVEL) SHELBY TUBE ST A GROUNDWATER LEVEL BCG BENTONITE/CEMENT GROUT AUGER CUTTING CT BC **BOTTOM CAP** BLANK PVC CASING (1" or 4" DIA.) PVC TOC TOP OF CASING BH BOREHOLE BTOC BELOW TOP OF CASING BS BENTONITE SEAL **BELOW GROUND SURFACE** BGS

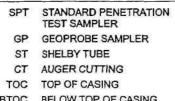
FS FILTER SAND

NOT APPLICABLE or NOT

SOIL BORING/PIEZOMETER: DOSPZ (cont'd)

CLIENT: BRIO SITE TASK FORCE	JOB No.: 807621	DATE: 07/18-19/01
SITE: BRIO SOUTH	LOCATION: BRIO SOUTH, HOL	JSTON, TEXAS
DRILLING CONTRACTOR: CCI	BOREHOLE DIA: 7 inch	MONITOR WELL DIA: 1 inch
DRILLING METHOD: HOLLOW-STEM AUGER	COORDINATES: N 651,993.72	E 3,208,390.65
RIG TYPE: TRUCK-MOUNTED B-61 ROTARY DRILL	BEDDING LAYER SURFACE ELEV. :	31.8'
ELEVATION (TOC): 35.85'	INITIAL GROUNDWATER DEPTH: 2	2.50' BGS
SURFACE CONDITION: BEDDING LAYER CLAY	A	PAGE: 3 OF 3





BTOC BELOW TOP OF CASING BGS BELOW GROUND SURFACE NOT APPLICABLE or NOT N/A

LOCKING PROTECTION (ABOVE GROUND)

FLUSHED PROTECTION (GROUND LEVEL)

BCG BENTONITE/CEMENT GROUT

PVC BLANK PVC CASING (1" or 4" DIA.)

BH BOREHOLE BS BENTONITE SEAL

FS FILTER SAND

WELL COMPLETION KEY:

SK FILTER SOCK

STAINLESS STEEL CENTRALIZER SSC SCR SCREEN, SLOTTED PVC (1" or 4" DIA.)

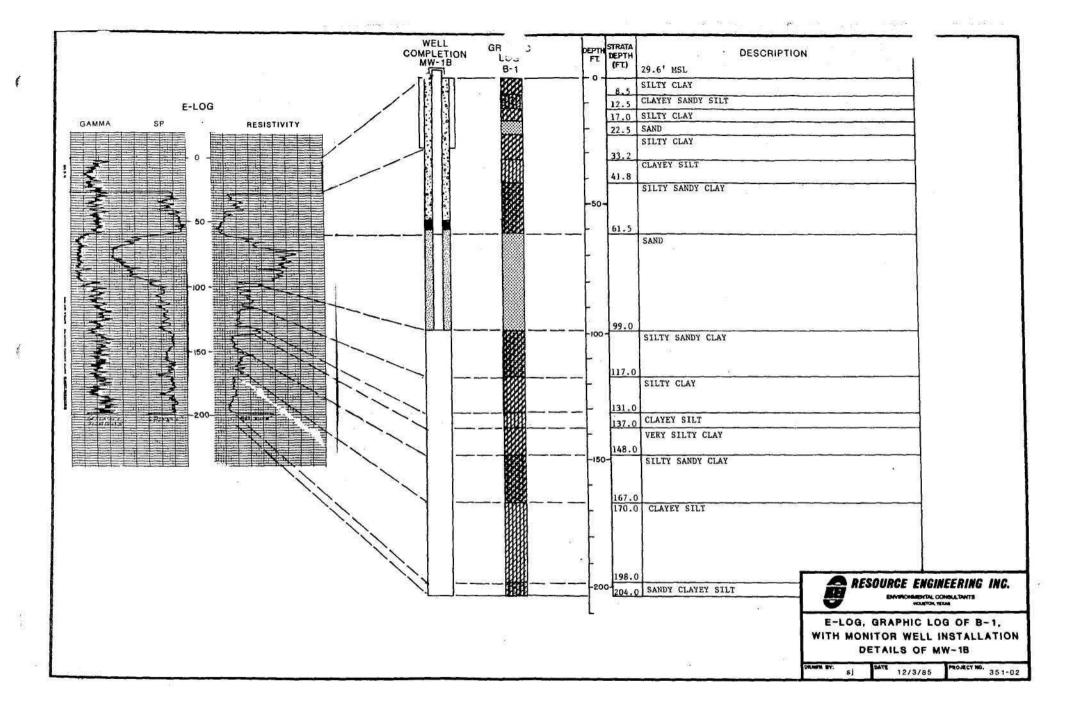
Ā GROUNDWATER LEVEL

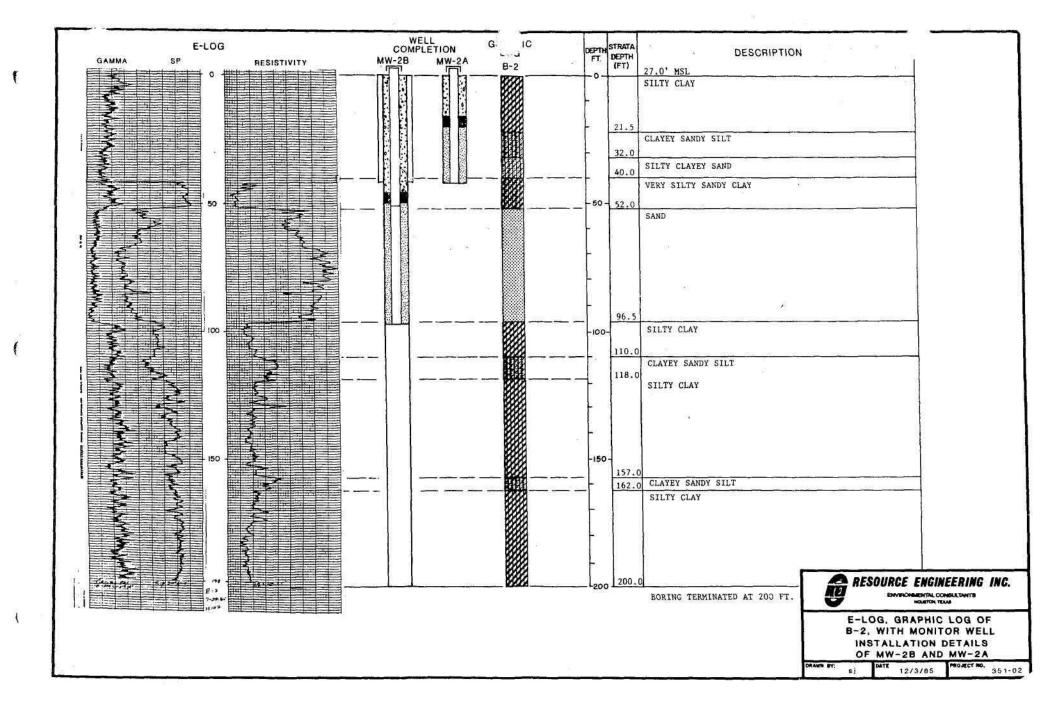
BC BOTTOM CAP

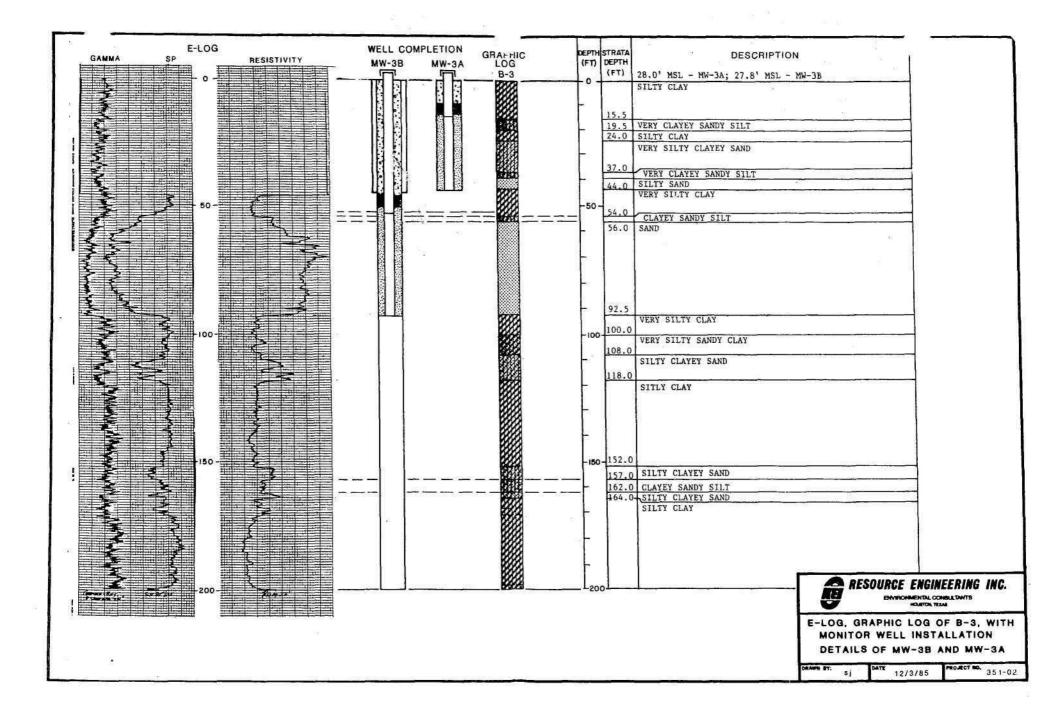


APPENDIX E

FFSZ MONITORING WELL INSTALLATION LOGS







Monitoring Well No. BMW-18B PROJECT: BRIO USGS RESPONSE PROJECT DATE: 12-03-92 LOGGED BY: CUSACK/ANDERSON HOLE DIA: 8 in. SAMPLER: 4-FT SPLIT SPOON DRILL RIG: GUS PECH-1000GPR INITIAL GW DEPTH: ft. FINAL GW: ft. HOLE ELEV: CLASS (FID) SAMPLE WELL CONSTRUCTION SRAPHIC DESCRIPTION DETAIL nscs (Locking Well Protector 0 CL/CH UPPER CLAY UNIT -Stiff to very stiff, light brown, silty clay 1000 -becomes gray and reddish brown clay below 5 ft 1000 10 12" Ø Steel Surface -highly plastic clay 15 to 20 ft Casing Encased In 16" Ø Grout Sealed 100 -becomes softer with sand seams below 20 ft 20 Borehole (0-48 ft) 210 NUMEROUS SAND CHANNEL ZONE (NSCZ) -Reddish SM 1000 brown, silty fine sand 30 980 8" Ø Steel Surface Casing Encased In 12" Ø Grout Sealed >1000 -interbedding clay seams below 40 ft Borehole (0-52 1t) >1000 -oily sheen encountered at 45 ft Cement / Bentonite Grout Seal (0-51.5 >1000 CH MIDDLE CLAY UNIT-Stiff, reddish brown and gray mottled clay 50 2" Ø Sch.40 Blank PVC (0-59.5 ft) 0 Bentonite Pellet Seal (51.5 ft-57.5 ft) -becomes a soft sandy clay below 56 ft 0 20-40 Sand Pack 60 SP/SW Filter (57.5 ft-75 ft) FIFTY FOOT SAND ZONE -Medium dense to dense, gray, 0 fine to medium grained sand 0 2" Ø Sch.40 Slotted PVC (0.010") (59.5 235 -becomes medium to coarse grained below 65 ft 1t-72 1t) 70 Sediment Sump/End Cap (72 ft-74.5 ft) Bottom of boring at 75 ft 80 90-400 Notes: Project No. WOODWARD-CLYDE 92T317C Environmental Consultants Houston, Texas Page 1 of 1

DMW-52B

WELL INSTALLATION LOG NOT AVAILABLE

APPENDIX F

DNAPL RECOVERY PROGRAM (FIELD CHANGE ORDER 18)

DRIVOITE RESERVANCE

Site Office

2501 Dixie Farm Rd. • Houston, Texas 77089 • (281) 481-1261 • FAX (281) 481-0539

June 28, 2000

Mr. John Meyer
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
Region VI, Superfund Enforcement Section
1445 Ross Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75202-2733

HAND DELIVER

BSTF/EPA-1512.00

Re:

Brio - DNAPL Recovery Project

Field Change Order No. 018

Dear Mr. Meyer:

Attached is the approved Field Change Order (FCO) No. 018 to the DNAPL Recovery Project. This FCO deals with implementing the final DNAPL recovery program.

If you have any questions, please call.

Sincerely,

Lawrence E. Engle, P. E.

Project Manager

LEE:slb
Attachment

cc:

S. Smith - Solutia

BSTF File

BRIO - DNAPL RECOVERY PROJECT REQUEST FOR FIELD CHANGE ORDER

FIELD CHANGE ORDER: #018

DATE: June 22, 2000

TITLE: DNAPL Transition Plan

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE:

This FCO presents a Pit J transition plan from the current pre-cover DNAPL recovery program that has been operational for 5 years to the post-cover DNAPL recovery program. Information collected over the past several years provides the basis for this transition plan.

Summary of Post-Closure DNAPL Recovery Plan

- 1. Maintain the same well abandonment criteria.
- 2. Install thirteen (13) 2" replacement wells at existing well locations to optimize DNAPL production based on proven DNAPL recovery performance.
- 3. Install six (6) fully penetrating NSCZ groundwater recovery wells in the Pit J area to assist in DNAPL recovery.
- 4. Install suitable pumps to recover DNAPL in wells identified in 2 and 3.

Designated DNAPL Recovery Wells - Table 1 presents operational data collected from 1999 to date. The top thirteen (13) DNAPL producing wells are nos. 13, 14, 21, 22, 23, 29, 30, 31, 37, 38, 39 45 and 46. A 2" replacement well will be installed using push technology immediately adjacent to these 13 wells and at the same time as the groundwater recovery wells are installed. Figure 1 shows the locations of the 13 wells. DNAPL and groundwater from each of the 13 wells will be pumped to a collection tank (located with a building at the cover peak). The DNAPL fluids would then be transferred to the Water Treatment Plant (WTP) for separation and disposal.

Groundwater Recovery Wells - Six (6) groundwater recovery wells surrounding the Pit J area will be constructed to recover available DNAPL. The location of wells is shown in Figure 1. Specifically, these wells will be constructed to fully penetrate the NSCZ. Pumps (or pump settings) will be installed to recover DNAPL as well as groundwater.

Pumps - Existing pumps are incapable of recovering DNAPL once the site cover is installed. The use of larger diameter wells permits the use of pumps capable of extracting DNAPL from the wells. The actual pump type and pump construction materials are currently being evaluated. Candidate pumps include QED Hammerhead (pulse pump) or Blackhawk Anchor (direct displacement pump).

SUBMITTED:_	BRIO SITE TASK FORCE	DATE:_	6/28/00	
APPROVED:	U. S. EPA	DATE:	6/28/00	OC WEST

33	U			OPE	RATIONAL	DATA			
			1999				2000		
WELL ID	Annual DNAPL Production [gal]	Average Daily DNAPL Production	Percent of Annual Production	Ranking (by %)	Ranking (Avg. Daily Prod.)	Annual DNAPL Production [gal]	Average Daily DNAPL Production	Percent of Total Production	Ranking
P6-13	601	2.4	4%	9	9	214	3.3	5%	7
P6-14	923	3.9	6%	1 5	5	112	5.9	3%	11
P6-21	817	3,2	5%	6	6	213	3.9	5%	8
P6-22	713	2.8	5%	7	7	357	5.5	9%	3
P6-23	523	2.1	3%	10	10	100	1.6	2%	12
P6-26	123	0.5	1%	19	20				
P6-27	185	0.8	1%	17	18				
P6-28	328	1.4	2%	14	14				
P6-29	2,214	8.8	14%	2	2	640	9.6	15%	1
P6-30	1,681	6.7	11%	3	3	260	3.9	6%	6
P6-31	474	1.9	3%	13	13	182	3.0	4%	9
P6-36	230	0.9	1%	16	17	23	0.6	1%	17
P6-37	500	2	3%	11	11	181	2.7	4%	10
P6-38	2,398	9.5	15%	1	1	587	9.2	14%	2
P6-39	1,096	4.3	7%	4	4	341	5.2	8%	4
P6-43**	26	1.2	0%	20	15	26	0.6	1%	16
P6-45	615	2.4	4%	8	8	94	1.9	2%	13
P6-46	497	2	3%	12	12	285	4.3	7%	5
P6-47*	250	1	2%	15	16	86	1.4	2%	14
P6-48*	140	0.6	1%	18	19	82	1.3	2%	15

BOLD typeface indicates continuous producing wells
Indicates DNAPL production which exceeds 1.5 gpd

^{*} Added to continuous program in December 1999

^{**} No longer uses an IRU

FIGURE 1

PREVIOUSLY SUBMITTED TO EPA

(D-SIZE DRAWING)

APPENDIX G

DNAPL SHIPPING AND MANIFEST PROCEDURE AND FORMS

Brio Site Task Force

Subject: Hazardous Materials Shipping

Effective Date: AUGUST 2003

1.0 PURPOSE

This policy describes the reasons and requirements for completing hazardous materials transportation shipping papers and identifies the method to accomplish the task.

- 1.1 The Hazardous Waste Manifest System is a set of forms, reports, and procedures designed to seamlessly track hazardous waste from the time it leaves the generator facility where it was produced, until it reaches the off-site waste management facility that will store, treat, or dispose of the hazardous waste. The system allows the waste generator to verify that its waste has been properly delivered, and that no waste has been lost or unaccounted for in the process.
- 1.2 The key component of this system is the Uniform Hazardous Waste Manifest which is a form prepared by all generators who transport, or offer for transport, hazardous waste for off-site treatment, recycling, storage, or disposal. Currently, the manifest is a paper document containing multiple copies of a single form. When completed, it contains information on the type and quantity of the waste being transported, instructions for handling the waste, and signature lines for all parties involved in the disposal process. The manifest is required by the Department of Transportation (DOT), the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), and the State of Texas. Each party that handles the waste signs the manifest and retains a copy. This ensures critical accountability in the transportation and disposal processes. Once the waste reaches its destination, the receiving facility returns a signed copy of the manifest to the generator, confirming that the waste has been received by the designated facility. (See attachment 1 for manifest routing.)
- 1.3 The current Hazardous Waste Manifest is a joint undertaking by the EPA, the DOT, and the state of Texas. The EPA is responsible for regulating hazardous waste under a Federal statute known as the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA). This Act requires that all hazardous waste shipped off-site be tracked from "cradle-to-grave" using a manifest that provides information about the generator of the waste, the facility that will receive the waste, a description and quantity of the waste (including the number and type of containers), and how the waste will be routed to the receiving facility. Because hazardous waste is also regulated by the DOT under its hazardous

Rev. 0

materials laws, the Manifest was developed to meet both EPA's requirements for a manifest, and DOT's requirements for "shipping papers.

2.0 SCOPE

This policy applies to all Brio Site Task Force hazardous waste shipments. The DOT is responsible for regulating and enforcing the regulations, published in the Code of Federal Regulations, (CFR) 49, which governs the transportation of hazardous materials in the United States. This SOP can not detail each and every requirement which may apply. For more detailed information, consult the applicable regulations.

3.0 DEFINITIONS

Competent person: An employee who is trained and capable of identifying the appropriate specific form to use as prescribed by the DOT and the EPA as-well-as the hazard class, proper shipping name, identification number, and packing group number.

Qualifications of competent persons must be documented in writing. The DOT specifies that employers must ensure that employees engaged in hazardous materials shipping are trained to a level of General Awareness about the DOT hazardous materials regulations which govern the classification, identification and shipping of hazardous materials the employee may encounter in their job. Familiarization training must occur every two (2) years.

4.0 REQUIREMENTS

In preparing a hazardous material for transportation it is the shipper's responsibility to properly classify the material according to criteria established by the DOT, 49 CFR 172.101, 173.121,173.150 (b) (2), and the EPA, 40 CFR 261 and 262.

4.1 Responsibilities:

4.1.1 A generator who transports, or offers for transportation, hazardous waste for off-site management, prepares a Uniform Hazardous Waste Manifest form, TCEQ form 0311 (Rev. 09/01/02) or the most recent revised form, following the instructions included in this SOP, CFR 40, and 49 as well as the profile (the properties and composition of material that make up the stream ID) description provided for Dense Non-Aqueous Phase Liquid (DNAPL) as

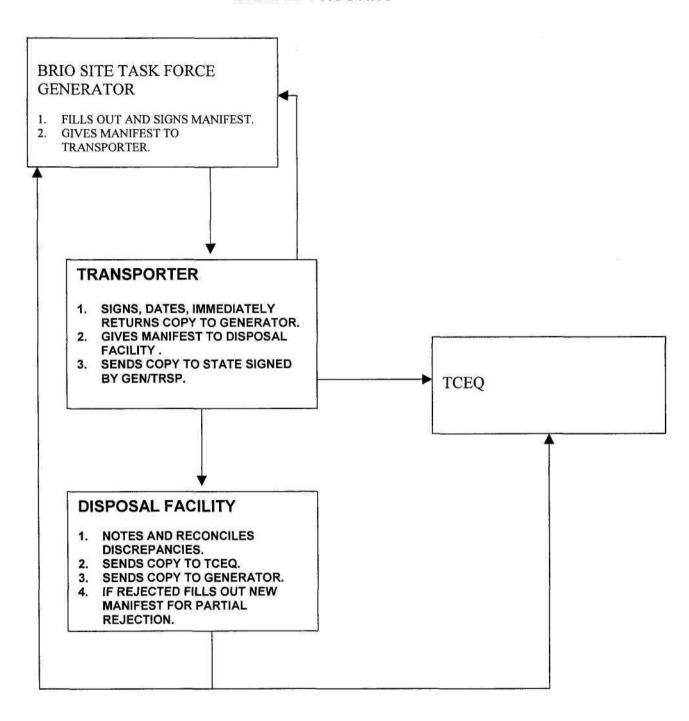
- assessed from sampling and agreed upon with the incineration facility.
- 4.1.2 A competent person shall classify and assign the appropriate coding for shipments on the Uniform Hazardous Waste Manifest (See Attachment #2 for an example of the Uniform Hazardous Waste Manifest form) in accordance with 49 CFR 172.101, 173.121, 173.150 (b) (2), and the EPA, 40 CFR 261, 262, and appropriate profile data assigned by sampling.
 - 4.1.2.1 The Competent Person also must complete a Land Disposal Restrictions (LDR) form to be sent along with the Uniform Hazardous Waste Manifest to the disposal facility. The LDR (See Attachment 3 example form provided by a disposal facility) is required by 40 CFR 268.7(a) and must have the appropriate fields completed for the waste being transported.
 - 4.1.2.2 The Brio Site Safety and Operations Supervisor (SOS) signs the manifest certification by hand, and obtains the handwritten signature of the initial transporter and date of acceptance on the manifest. The site retains one copy and gives the transporter the remaining copies of the manifest.
 - 4.1.2.3 The Brio Site is required by the State to send a copy of the manifest (signed by both the generator and the transporter) to the State TCEQ. The TCEQ enters all information submitted by industrial and hazardous waste transporters, receivers, generators and one time shipments into a database that tracks industrial and hazardous waste generation and management activities in the State of Texas.
 - 4.1.2.4 The Brio Site must keep a copy of each signed manifest for three years, or until it receives a signed copy from the disposal facility which ultimately receives the waste. A copy must be kept in the site files for 30 years.
- 4.1.3 When the transporter arrives at the treatment, storage, and disposal facility designated on the manifest, he gives the manifest to a representative of that facility who signs and dates the manifest. The transporter keeps a signed copy of this manifest on file.

- 4.1.4 Any discrepancies between the waste description on the manifest and the actual waste received by the disposal facility are noted in the "Discrepancy Indication Space" on the manifest.
- 4.1.5 The disposal facility sends a copy of the manifest, signed by their representative, to the generator, thereby closing the loop in the manifest cycle and enabling the generator to verify that the waste has been disposed of properly. The disposal facility also retains a copy of the manifest on file.
- 4.1.6 If the Brio Site has not received a copy back from the disposal facility within thirty (30) days of the shipment, call the facility and request the copy.

If the Brio Site does not receive a copy of the manifest signed by the disposal facility within 45 days of the date that the waste was accepted by the initial transporter, the Brio Site must file an exception report (Section CFR 40, part 262.42).

ATTACHMENT 1

MANIFEST ROUTING



Rev. 0

ATTACHMENT 2 UNIFORM HAZARDOUS WASTE MANIFEST FORM

TEXAS NATURAL RESOURCE CONSERVATION COMMISSION P.O. Box 13087 Austin, Texas 78711-3087



	or type. (Form designed for use on elite (1:	1. Generator's US EPA ID No.	Manifest	2. Pa	ge 1 Inform		n the shaded areas
	WASTE MANIFEST	TXD98062545322	chuteur No		is no	t requir	ed by Federal law
BI	nerator's Name and Mailing Address 10 SITIZ TASK FORCE: 101 DIXIG FARM RD. WSTOW, TX, 77089	ATTN, YOUR NAM	12_	40.	ate Manifest Do 0252 ite Generators	204	
4. Ge	nerator's Phone (800) 392	1664		3	6844		
	Insporter 1 Company Name	6. US EPA ID Numbe		C ₂ S1	ate-Transporter	9 ID 4	11315
7 Tra	nsporter 2 Company Name	V. Services M AD 0 3 9 3 2 2	r	ENS	te Transporter	15 (7 5 (D#14)	XI) X74-1800
			16 14 B		ansporter's Pho		
EL	signated Facility Name and Site Addr EAN ITAR BORS DEER 127 BATTLE GROWND I EER PARK, TX. 77536	RD.		H.Fa	ale Faculty's ID 1 4 5 olity's Phone	008	9 46 3
11A.		Proper Shipping Name, Hazard Class, ID	1-3-7-8 12, Conta		2 <i>8 + 931</i> 13.	14.	45 14 21 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
НМ	Number and Packing Group)		No.	Туре	Total Quantity	Unit Wt/Vol	Waste No.
	a. RQ. HAZARDOUS 4 N.O.S. 3, UN 1993,	PGE, (VINYL CHLORIDE)	1.1.	TT	EST	P	00012191
	b.				74 17 72 18		7 107 107 (1) 107 (1)
	C.			-		-	400 24
		5					
	d.						
	12		1 2	8.			
Η	0 78231-125 60.		abije ak		ndling Godes lo Ma – 4	A Part of the	Listed Above
15. S L	pecial Handling Instructions and Addi N CASIZ OF IZMIZRO	itional Information ENCY CONTACT: BRIO 2 CLEAN HARBORS	81 - 48 5 781 ·	849	-1800		2
cl na lif ea fu	assified, packaged, marked, and labelled ational government regulations, including a I am a large quantity generator, I certify the conomically practicable and that I have se	hat I have a program in place to reduce the volume and elected the practicable method of treatment, storage, or conment; OR, if I am a small quantity generator, I have n	for transpor d toxicity of v disposal cur	t by high waste ge rently av	nway according to enerated to the de- vallable to me which	applicab gree I hav th minimiz	le international and re determined to be zes the present and
Р	rinted/Typed Name	Signature				11100000	Month Day Year
17. T	ransporter 1 Acknowledgement of Re	ceipt of Materials					Date
Р	rinted/Typed Name	Signature					Month Day Year
10 %	reportant A Advantagement of Do	coict of Materials					Date
	ransporter 2 Acknowledgement of Re rinted/Typed Name	Signature	***************************************	-	PR NEW	48000	Month Day Year
19.D	iscrepancy Indication Space						
20.F	acility Owner or Operator: Certification	n of receipt of hazardous materials covered by th	is manifest	except	as noted in Item	n 19.	
Р	rinted/Typed Name	Signature					Date Month Day Year

ATTACHMENT 3

LAND DISPOSAL RESTRICTIONS FORM

Rev. 0 7

LDR NOTIFICATION PACKAGE

General Instructions

The enclosed Land Disposal Restrictions (LDR) Notification Form has been designed to streamline the LDR notification & certification requirements while complying with 40 CFR §268.7. For restricted waste not meeting applicable treatment standards of 40 CFR Part 268 Subpart D, the proper completion of the enclosed one page notification form will satisfy the LDR notification & certification requirements. This form will also accommodate contaminated soil that meets the alternative treatment standards of §268.49. However, if your waste already meets treatment standards (other than contaminated soil), please contact your SK representative for the form "Notification & Certification: Restricted Waste Meeting Treatment Standards".

Please type or print in ink & retain a copy of this entire package for your files. Note: The LDR Notification Package is also available in an electronic format utilizing Windows 95, Word 7.0 template fill-in feature. Please contact your SK Representative for a diskette.

LDR Notification Form

Generator Name & Manifest No.: Enter the Generator Company's Name & Manifest No. applicable to the LDR Notification Form.

A. General Waste Notification

SK Profile No.: Enter the SK Material Profile No. assigned to the waste (one per Form Line No. only). Note: Form Line No. refers to the LDR Notification Form, not the hazardous waste manifest line item number.

EPA Waste Codes & LDR Subcategories (if any): Per SK Profile No., list all EPA waste codes & LDR subcategories (if any) applicable to the waste. Use Attachment 1 if there are space constraints due to numerous waste codes. The below subcategory legend is offered as an option to writing the words. Note: If you choose to use the subcategory legend, please retain a copy of these instructions for your files.

The following waste codes have subcategories: D001 ICW, D001 LQ, D003 EX, D003 UO, D003 RC, D003 RS, D003 OR, D003 WR, D006 CB, D008 LB, D009 LM NRR, D009 LM-RR, D009 HM (organic), D009 HM (inorganic), K006 AN, K006 HY, K069 CS, K069 NCS, K071 RR, K071 NRR, K106 LM-RR, K106 LM-NRR, K106 HM, P065 LM-RR, P065 LM-IR, P065-NIRR, P065 HM-IRR, P092-NIRR, P092 LM-IR, P092 HM-IRR, U151 LM-NRR, U151 HM.

SUBCATEGORY LEGEND

AN = Anhydrous	IR	==	INCIN Residues	NRE	= 5	Non-RMERC Residues
CB = Cadmium Battery	IRR	=	INCIN or RMERC Residues	OR	=	Other Reactives [40 §CFR 261.23(a)(1)]
CS = Calcium Sulfate	LB	=	Lead Acid Battery			Reactive Cyanide [40 §CFR 261.23(a)(5)]
EX = Explosive *	LM	=	Low Mercury (<260 mg/kg)	RR	=	RMERC Residues
HM = High Mercury (>260 mg/kg)	LQ	=	Liquid ≥ 10% TOC	RS	=:	Reactive Sulfide [40 §CFR 261.23(a)(5)]
HY = Hydrated	NCS	=	Non-Calcium Sulfate			Total Organic Carbon
ICW= Ignitable Characteristic Waste	NIRR	=	Non-Incineration or non-RMERC	UO	=	Unexploded Ordnance
andres v. M edicinaries Participa Attitude (C. 1911)			Residues	WR	=	Water Reactive

^{*} Subcategory based on 40 CFR §261.23(a)(6), (7), & (8)

NWW or WW: Check either non-wastewater or wastewater, if the waste is not subject to Sections B or D. Note: Wastewater means < 1% TOC and < 1% Total Suspended Solids. Non-wastewater means not a wastewater.

Waste Constituent Notification: Check the "None" box if the waste is not subject to waste constituent notification. Note: For labpacks subject to the alternative treatment standards of 40 CFR §268.42(c), i.e., incineration, waste constituent notification does not apply. For waste subject to waste constituent notification, list the Legend Constituent # or use Attachment 2 if additional space is needed. EPA Hazardous Wastes subject to waste constituent notification are as follows: D001 ICW (ignitable characteristic waste), D002, D003 EX (explosive), D003 OR (other reactives), D003 WR (water reactive), D004-D043, F001-F005, & F039.

Waste constituent notification identifies "constituents of concern" in F001-F005 & F039 wastes. For the characteristic codes listed above, the notification identifies "underlying hazardous constituents", i.e., any constituent listed in 40 CFR §268.48, Universal Treatment Standards (UTS), except fluoride, selenium, sulfides, vanadium & zinc which can reasonably be expected to be present at the point of generation of the hazardous waste at a concentration above the constituent-specific UTS level.

Instructions Continue On Next Page 🖝

© 1999. All Rights Reserved. Safety-Kleen Corp.

LDR NOTIFICATION INSTRUCTIONS (continued):

B. Hazardous Debris Notification

Hazardous Debris Notification: In addition to the completion of Section A(except NWW or WW), check all the boxes in Section B that apply & indicate the applicable Form Line No. from Section A if the waste will be treated with the alternative treatment technologies & meets the following definition: hazardous debris means debris that contains a hazardous waste listed in Subpart D of 40 CFR Part 261 or exhibits a characteristic of hazardous waste identified in Subpart C of 40 CFR Part 261; debris means solid material exceeding a 60 mm particle size that is intended for disposal & that is: a manufactured object; or plant or animal matter; or natural geologic material. However, the following materials are not debris: any material for which a specific treatment standard is provided in Subpart D, Part 268, namely lead acid batteries, cadmium batteries, & radioactive lead solids; process residuals such as smelter slag & residues from the treatment of waste, wastewater, sludges, or air emission residues; & intact containers of hazardous waste that are not ruptured & that retain at least 75% of their original volume. A mixture of debris that has not been treated to the standards provided by §268.45 & other material is subject to regulation as debris if the mixture is comprised primarily of debris, by volume, based on visual inspection.

The alternative treatment standards for hazardous debris (40 CFR §268.45) allow the use of specific technologies from one or more of the following categories: extraction, destruction, or immobilization. These alternatives were developed due to the impracticality of sampling debris > 60mm particle size (~2.5 inches); therefore, meeting concentration-based treatment standards is also impractical.

C. Contaminated Soil Notification & Certification

Contaminated Soil Notification: In addition to the completion of Section A, check the box provided in Section C & indicate the applicable Form Line No. from Section A if the waste meets the following definition & will be treated in accordance with or complies with the alternative soil treatment standards: unconsolidated earth material composing the superficial geologic strata (material overlying bedrock), consisting of clay, silt, sand, or gravel size particles as classified by the U.S. Soil Conservation Service, or a mixture of such materials with liquids, sludges or solids which is inseparable by simple mechanical removal processes & is made up primarily of soil by volume based on visual inspection.

The alternative treatment standard for listed/characteristic contaminated soils is a reduction in concentration of each hazardous constituent subject to treatment by 90% or to 10 times Universal Treatment Standards (UTS), i.e., "90% capped @ 10x UTS". Constituents subject to treatment are any constituents listed in 40 CFR §268.48, UTS Table (except fluoride, selenium, sulfides, vanadium & zinc) that are present at concentrations >10 times UTS. If these standards are used, the soil remains subject to RCRA Subtitle C.

D. Lab Pack (Incineration) Notification & Certification

Lab Pack (Incineration) Notification: In addition to the completion of Section A (except NWW, WW & Waste Constituent Notification), check the box provided in Section D & indicate the applicable Form Line No. from Section A if the lab pack meets the following criteria: 1) Contains only wastes that have not been excluded under Appendix IV to 40 CFR Part 268. These excluded wastes are as follows: D009, F019, K003, K004, K005, K006, K062, K071, K100, K106, P010, P011, P012, P076, P078, U134, U151; 2) Meets DOTs lab pack definition under 49 CFR 173.12; 3) Is sent to a combustion facility in compliance with the alternative treatment standards for lab packs under 40 CFR §268.42(c). EPAs alternative treatment standard for these wastes is CMBST (combustion). This negates the requirements to monitor for, or comply with, the universal treatment standards for underlying hazardous constituents / constituents of concern.

Note: If any of the excluded wastes listed above are packaged as a lab pack, they will be subject to the applicable LDR treatment standard as a NWW or WW. Some of these wastes have a recovery (technology-based) treatment standard, while others have only metal (concentration based) standards that can likely be met by the landfills.

E. Extensions & Variances

Extensions & Variances: In addition to the completion of Section A, check the box provided in Section E & indicate the applicable Form Line No. from Section A if the waste is subject to a deadline extension or variance. Describe in the space provided in Section E any extension or variance that applies to the waste & include applicable dates.

LDR Attachment 1: EPA Waste Codes

Attachment 1: This form is only used if additional space is required to enter EPA waste codes in Section A of the LDR Notification form. If Attachment 1 is used, enter the Form Line No. from Section A of the notification form next to the applicable waste codes.

LDR Attachment 2: Waste Constituent Notification

Attachment 2: This form is only used if additional space is required to enter constituents in Section A of the LDR Notification form. If Attachment 2 is used, enter the Form Line No. from Section A of the notification form next to the applicable constituents.

LDR 2/7

LDR NOTIFICATION FORM

Gene	rator Name				Manifest No.
Pursu	ant to 40 CFR §268.7	(a), I hereby notify that this shipment contains w	aste restric	ted under	40 CFR Part 268 Land Disposal Restrictions (LDR).
		A. GENERAL W	ASTE NO	TIFICA	ATION
Form Line No.	SK Profile No.	EPA Waste Codes & LDR Subcategories (if any) List codes or use Attachment 1	NWW	ww	Waste Constituent Notification Check the "None" box or List Legend Constituent # or use Attachment 2
1			٥		
		☐ Check if Attachment 1 has been used		Arrena real	□ None □ Check if Attachment 2 has been used
2		Check if Attachment 1 has been used			□ None □ Check if Attachment 2 has been used
		Check I Attachment I has been used			Those Greek if Attachment 2 has been used
3					
		☐ Check if Attachment 1 has been used			□ None □ Check if Attachment 2 has been used
4					-
14.		Check if Attachment 1 has been used	<u> </u>		□ None □ Check if Attachment 2 has been used
			AMOUNTS AND A SECOND SE	V	
5					
		☐ Check if Attachment 1 has been used			None ☐ Check if Attachment 2 has been used
6		A SOCIETY OF THE SOCI	lп	П	
	* 1	Check if Attachment 1 has been used			☐ None ☐ Check if Attachment 2 has been used
100		following contaminants subject to treatment (ch	neck all that	is sub t apply):	ject to the alternative treatment standards of 40 CFR §268.45.
l s	Complete the following isted hazardous waste standards as provided CFR §268.48 University	ng: "I certify under penalty of law that I pers ≥ & [does / does not] exhibit a character by §268.49(c) or the universal treatment stand	is onally have ristic of had lards". No expected to	subject to e examino zardous v te: Cons be presen	o the alternative treatment standards of 40 CFR §268.49(c). ed this contaminated soil & it [does/ does not] contain waste & [is subject to / complies with] soil treatment attituents subject to treatment are any constituents listed in 40 in any given volume of contaminated soil, except fluoride,
e s	I certify under penalt	idix IV to 40 CFR Part 268 & that this lab pack s at 40 CFR §268.42(c). I am aware that there as	is subje amiliar wit will be ser	ct to the h the was nt to a co	& CERTIFICATION alternative treatment standards of 40 CFR §268.42(c). ste & that the lab pack contains only wastes that have not been mbustion facility in compliance with the alternative treatment es for submitting a false certification, including the possibility
	9245	E. EXTENSIO			
□ T	This waste, as identific e.g., treatability varian	ed above on Line No(s)is cc, case-by-case extension. Describe below any	not prohib extension o	ited from or variand	land disposal & is subject to a deadline extension or variance, ce that applies to this waste & include applicable dates:
			W		
78 - J7701	Generator's Authoriz	ed Signature Name & Ti	tle (Printed	or Type	d) Date

LDR 3/7

LDR ATTACHMENT 1: EPA WASTE CODE LISTING

Note: If this form is necessary for notification purposes, it must be used in conjunction with the Notification form and/or Certification form.

Generat	or Name		_0024-0		- W - HOZI (- Q)		_ Manifest l	No			
ine#'s	EPA Code	Line#'s F	PA Code	Line #'s	EPA Code	Line#'s	EPA Code	Line #'s	EPA Code	Line #'s	EPA Co
				/8/3	"D" Charact	teristic Cod	es	R/10/10/10			
	D001 ICW	, D	004	-	D009 HM (Organic)	Maria di Salahania - Aria	_ D017	V.00	D026		D035
	D001 LQ		Ī	****	D009 HM		10000000		2		Til.
	_ (≥10% TOC)		005		(Inorganic)		_ D018 _ D019		_ D027		D036
	_ D002		006 006 CB		_ D010		_ D019 _ D020	1000 NEW 20	_ D028		D037
	_ D0003 EX D0003 OR		006 CB		_ D011 _ D012		_ D020 _ D021		_ D029 _ D030		D038
	_ D0003 CR _ D0003 RC		008		D012 D013		_ D022		_ D030 _ D031		D039
**	D0003 RS		008 LB		_ D013	N CONTRACTO	_ D023	((() () () () () () () () () () () () ()	D032		D041
	_ D0003 UO		009 LM-NRR		D015		D024		D033		D042
	_ D0003 WR	8	009 LM-RR		_ D016		_ D025		_ D034	1	D043
- (0)					"F" List	ed Codes					
	F001	F	006		F011		F022		F027		F037
	F002		007		F012		_ F023		F028		F038
	F003	F	008		F019		_ F024		F032		F039
	F004	F	009		F020		F025		F034		
	F005	F	010	3300	_ F021	E 22	_ F026		F035		
					"K" List	ed Codes					- W 61 469
17 1572 33	K001	K	022		K043	20.00	_ K086		K109		K144
10000	K002	K	.023		_ K044		_ K087		K110		K145
	K003	к	.024		_ K045		_ K088		KIII		K147
,	K004	к	.025	-0	K046		_ K093		K112		K148
	K005	к	.026		_ K047		_ K094		K113		K149
	K006 AN	к	.027		K048		_ K095		K114		K150
	K006 HY	K	.028		K049		_ K096		KII5		K151
	K007	K	.029		_ K050		_ K097		KII6	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	K156
	K008	K	030		_ K051		_ K098		K117		K157
	K009	K	031		_ K052		_ K099		K118		K158
99	K010	K	.032	3110. 1150.5	K060		_ K100		K123		K159
	K011	к	.033		K061		_ K101		K124		K161
	K013	K	034		_ K062		_ K102		K125		K169
	K014	K	.035		_ K069 CS		_ K103		K126		K170
	K015	K	036		K069 NCS		K104		K131		K171
	K016	K	.037		K071 RR		K105		K132		K172
	K017	к	038	and a second	K071 NRR		K106 LM- RR		K136		
	K018		039 .		K073	3060517	K106 LM- NRR		K140		
	K019		.040		K083		K106 HM		K141		
	K020	374	041		K084		K107		K142		
	K021		042		K085		K108		K142		
					"P" Liste	ed Codes			10 300-10 200 -1		
	P001	Pi	013		P027		P041		P056		P066
	P002		014		P028		P042		P057		P067
	P003	The state of the s	015		P029		P043		P058		P068
	P004		016		P030	1000 0	P044		P059		P069
	P005		017		P031		P045		P060		P070
	P006	45	018	31	P033		_ P046 . [m **	P062		P071
	P007		020		P034		P047		P063	MINER AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND	P072
	P008	F 19	021		P036		P048		P064		P073
	P009		122		P037		P049		P065 NIRR		
-	P010		023		P038		P050		P065 LM-IR		
- Jointer	P011	The second secon	024	AND CO.	P039		P051	6	P065 LM-RR		
2000 TON	P012	799 - NAMED NAME	026		P040		P054		P065 HM-IRR		

Note: Tha I in 41's and from the Notification Form, not the hazardous waste manifest.

LDR 4/7

LDR ATTACHMENT 1: EPA WASTE CODE LISTING - PAGE 2 MANIFEST NO.:

Line #'s	EPA Code	Line #'s	EPA Code	Line #'s	EPA Code	Line #'s	EPA Code	Line #'s	EPA Code	Line #'s	EPA Cod
					"P" Charact	eristic Code	es				
	P074		P089	7	P099		P1 12		P127	SU 8,55	P198
197	P075		P092 NIRR		P101		P113	Part Comme	_ P128		P199
	P076	192.56	P092 LM-IR	Samuel and the	P102	Ottor (Oll)	P114		_ P185	COLUMN THE LITE	P201
	38		P092 LM-	NOT THE STATE OF T	2	8	74				P202
3	_ P077		RR P092 HM-		_ P103		_ P115		_ P188		P203
	_ P078		_ IRR		_ P104		_ P116		_ P189		P204
	_ P081		P093		_ P105	1 1	P118		_ P190		P205
	_ P082		P094		_ P106		P1 19		_ P191	C-92-2-0-10-07 78	
-	_ P084		P095).c.	_ P108		_ P120		_ P192		
	_ P085		P096		_ P109	4	P121		_ P194		
	P087		P097 P098		_ P110		P122 P123		_ P196		
	_ P088		_ PU98		_ P111		_ 1123		_ P197		
		to Seed to			"U" Liste	ed Codes	**************************************		1000000		energe - s
a	_ U001		_ U045		_ U089		_ U133		U174		U221
	U002	S 100 -	U046		_ U090		U134		_ U176		U222
	U003	Charles and the contract of	U047		_ U091		U135		U177		U223
	U004		. U048	_	_ U092		U136		_ U178		U225
	U005		U049		_ U093		U137		_ U179		U226
	_ U006		U050		_ U094		U138		U180		U227
85 59	U007		U051		_ U095		U140		_ U181		U228
100	T008		U052		_U096		U141	Parison N	U182		U234
= =	U009		U053		_ U097		U142		U183		U235
	_ U010		U055		_ U098		U143		U184		U236
	U011		U056	T-0.000 St	_ U099		. U144	*	U185		U237
	U012		U057	-,	UIOI	A. 19 1340	U145		U186		U238
	U014		U058		U102		U146	-	U187		U239
8 1 9	U015		U059		_ U103		U147		U188		U240 (2,4-
	U016 ·		U060		U105		U148	-1	U189		U240 (2.4- Salts
	U017		U061	NOO.B 171-	U106		U149		U190		U243
	U018	W114774475.01	U062		U107		U150		U191		U244
	U019		U063		U108		U151 LM- NRR		U192		U246
	Alakara -				16075000		U151 LM-		1.CHERTHAN	THE STATE OF	
	U020		U064	*****	U109	-	RR		U193		U247
- 10 - 1	U021		U066		U110		UISI HM		U194		U248
	U022	347 - 12-2-1319	U067	************	UIII		U152	- 20	U196		U249
	U023	- %	U068		U112	41.034.0	U153	10000000	U197		U271
	U024		U069		U113		U154		U200		U278
	U025		U070		U114		U155		U201		U279
	U026		U071		U115		U156		U202		U280
	U027	******	U072		U116 L		U157		U203		U328
-	U028	200	U073	1020100 NIII -	. U117		U158		U204		U353
-	U029	1830	U074		U118	A 91 - 2	U159	94 04th 6564	U205	2	U359
	U030		U075		U119		U160	70	U206		U364
	U031	CONT. PERSONAL PROPERTY OF THE PERSON NAMED IN CONTRACT OF THE PERSON NAMED IN CONTRACT OF THE PERSON NAMED IN CONTRACT OF THE PERSON NAMED IN CONTRACT OF THE PERSON NAMED IN CONTRACT OF THE PERSON NAMED IN CONTRACT OF T	U076	-	U120		U161		U207		U367
	U032		U077		U121		U162		U208		U372
100-11-1	U033		U078	Canada .	U122		U163		U209		U373
	U034	Nemocratic de	U079		U123		U164		U210		U387
	. U035	(1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000	U080	and the second	. U124		U165		U211		U389
	. U036		U081		U125	4 18	U166		U213		U394
550000	U037		U082		U126		U167		U214	25/10 II III,	U395
	U038		U083		U127		U168		U215	72,	U404
	U039		U084		. U128		U169		U216		U408
	U041		U085		U129		U170		U217		U409
deserved s	U042		U086		U130		U171 .		U218	7.00	U410
	U043		U087	_	U131		U172		U219		U411
	U044		U088		U132		U173		U220		

Note: The Line #'s are from the Notification Form, not the hazardous waste manifest.

DWALKER.LDR 1.02.03.99

LDR ATTACHMENT 2: WASTE CONSTITUENT NOTIFICATION

Note: If this form is necessary for notification purposes, it must be used in conjunction with the Notification form and/or Certification form.

Genera (or Name				Manifest	No		
				ganic Constituents (40 CF	R §268.48)		,	
ine #'s	Constituent	Legend #	Line #'s	Constituent	Legend #	Line #'s	Constituent	Legend
	_ Antimony	246		Cyanides (Total)	252		Nickel	25
	_ Arsenic	247		_ Cyanides (Amenable)	253		_ Selenium ¹	25
	_ Barium	248		_ Fluoride ¹	254	L	Silver	20
	_ Beryllium	249		_ Lead	255		Sulfide ¹	26
	_ Cadmium	250		Mercury - NWW from Retort	256		Thallium	26
	_ Chromium (Total)	251		Mercury - All Others	257		Vanadium 1	20
			LDR Inorg	ganic Constituents (40 CF	R §268.48)			
ine #'s	Constituent	Legend #	Line #'s	Constituent	Legend #	Line #'s	Constituent	Legend
	Acenaphthylene	49		2-sec-Butyl-4,6- dinitrophenol (Dinoseb)	79		o,p'-DDT	1
	and the state of t		2		270		p,p'-DDT	1
	_ Acenaphthene	50		Carbaryl •				
	_ Acetone	51		Carbenzadim *	271		Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	1
	_ Acetonitrile	52	102 102 103	_ Carbofuran *	272		Dibenz(a,e)pyrene	1
	_ Acetophenone	53	-	Carbofuran phenol *	273		1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	10
	_ 2-Acetylaminofluorene	54		_ Carbon disulfide	80		1,2-Dibromoethane (Ethylene dibromide)	10
-847-360	_ Acrolein	55		_ Carbon tetrachloride	81		Dibromomethane	10
	_ Acrylamide *	56		_ Carbosulfan *	274		m-Dichlorobenzene	1
	_ Acrylonitrile	57		Chlordane (alpha & gamma	82		o-Dichlorobenzene	1
	_ Aldicarb sulfone *	265		_ isomers)			p-Dichlorobenzene	1
	_ Aldrin	58		p-Chloroaniline	83		Dichlorodifluoromethane	1
	4-Aminobiphenyl	59		Chlorobenzene	84		E CAN SA PARAMETER AND ACTION AS TO A STATE OF THE SAM	
	Aniline	60		_ Chlorobenzilate	85		1,1-Dichloroethane	15
	Anthracene	61		2-Chloro-1,3-butadiene	86		1,2-Dichloroethane	13
	Aramite	62		Chlorodibromomethane	87		1,1-Dichloroethylene	12
	Barban *	266		Chloroethane	88		trans-1,2-Dichloroethylene	13
	Bendiocarb *	267		bis(2- Chloroethoxy) methane	89	ļ	2,4-Dichlorophenol	13
	Takan kata merupa	268		bis(2-Chloroehtyl)ether	90	-	2,6-Dichlorophenol	12
	Benomyl *			2-Chloroethyl vinyl ether *	94		2,4-D (2,4-Dichlorophenoxy-	*
	Benz(a)anthracene	68	- CH	Chloroform	91		acetic acid	10
279 258	Benzal chloride *	69		bis(2-Chloroisopropyl)ether	92		1,2-Dichloropropane	13
	Benzene	67		p-Chloro-m-cresol	93		cis-1,3-Dichloropropylene	8 12
	Benzo(b)fluoranthene	70		Chloromethane (Methyl chloride	civi decision i		trans-1,3-Dichloropropylene	13
	Benzo(k) fluoranthene	71		라	96		Dieldrin	12
	Benzo(g,h,i) fluoranthene	72		2-Chloronaphthalene	62470-011		Diethylphthalate	13
	Benzo(a)pyrene	73		2-Chlorophenol	97		p-Dimethylaminoazobenzene *	14
	alpha-BHC	63		3-Chloropropylene	98		2-4-Dimethyl phenol	13
	beta-BHC	64		Chrysene	99		Dimethyl phthalate	13
	delta-BHC	- 65	- Water - H1	_ o-Cresol	100		Di-n-butyl phthalate	13
	gamma-BHC	66		_m-Cresol	101		1,4-Dinitrobenzene	13
	Bromodichloromethane	74		p-Cresol	102		4,6-Dinitro-o-cresol	13
				m-Cumenyl methylcarbamate *	275		2,4-Dinitrophenol	13
	Bromomethane (methyl bromide)	75		Cyclohexanone	103		2,4-Dinitrotoluene	13
	4-Bromophenyl phenyl ether	- 76		o,p'-DDD	108	. 	2,6-Dinitrotoluene	13
-	n-Butyl alcohol	77		p,p'-DDD	109		Di-n-octyl phthalate	13
	Butyl benzyl phthalate	78		o,p'-DDE	110		Di-n-propylnitrosamine	14
-	Butylate *	269		p,p'-DDE	111	¥ .	1,4-Dioxane	14

¹Regulated under F039 only; not a UHC

Note: Line # 's are from the Notification Form, not the hazardous waste manifest.



^{*} Constituent not regulated under F039

LDR ATTACHMENT 2: WASTE CONSTITUENT NOTIFICATION - PAGE 2 MANIFEST NO.:

Line #'s	Constituent	Legend #	Line #'s	Constituent	Legend #	Line #'s	Constituent	Legend #
	Diphenylamine	143		Methyl ethyl ketone	184		Physostigmine salicylate **	287
	Diphenylnitrosamine	144		Methyl isobutyl ketone	185		Promecarb *	288
	1,2-Diphenylhydrazine	145		Methyl methacrylate	186	20 00000	Pronamide *	218
	Disulfoton	146		Methyl methansulfonate	187	/I.	Propham *	289
	Dithiocarbamates (total) *	276		Methyl parathion	188		Propoxur *	290
			10-40-6	3-Methylcholanthrene	181		Prosulfocarb *	291
A 1992 12	_ Endosulfan I	147		4,4-Methylene bis (2-chloro-			Pyrene	219
	_ Endosulfan II	148	77 00 17	aniline)	182		500450045004	
-	_ Endosulfan sulfate	149	-	Methylene chloride	183		Pyridine	220
-	_ Endrin	150		Metolcarb *	281		Safrole	221
	_ Endrin aldehyde	151		Mexacarbate *	282		Silvex (2,4,5-TP) TCDDs (All Tetrachloro-	222
	EPTC	277		Molinate *	283		dibenzo-p-dioxins)	225
	2-Ethoxyethanol **	32		Naphthalene	189	i	TCDFs (All Tetrachloro- dibenzofurans)	. 226
	_ Ethyl acetate	152		2-Naphthylamine	190	- C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C.	1,2,4,5-Tetrachlorobenzene	224
	Ethyl benzene	154		o-Nitroaniline *	191		1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	227
	Ethyl cyanide	153		p-Nitroaniline	192		1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	228
	Ethyl ether	155	0.880-83	Nitrobenzene	193	Fortheren RO-s	Tetrachloroethylene	229
	Ethyl methacrylate	157		5-Nitro-o-toluidine	194		2,3,4,6-Tetrachlorophenol	230
	Ethylene oxide	158		o-Nitrophenol *	195		Thiodicarb *	292
	bis(2-Ethylhexyl)phthalate	156		p-Nitrophenol	196	W Williams - 5 ** E	Thiophanate-methyl *	293
	Famphur	159	7020	2-Nitropropane **	33		Toluene	231
	Fluoranthene	160		N-Nitrosodiethylamine	197		Toxaphene	232
	Fluorene	161		N-Nitrosodimethylamine	198		Triallate *	294
	Formetanate hydrochloride *	278		N-Nitroso-di-n-butylamine	199		Tribromomethane (Bromoform)	233
	Heptachlor	162		N-Nitrosomethylethylamine	200		2,4,6-Tribromophenol	295
	Heptachlor epoxide	163		N-Nitrosomorpholine	201		1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	234
	Hexachlorobenzene	164	171-2	N-Nitrosopiperidine	202		1,1,1-Trichloroethane	235
	Hexachlorobutadiene	165		N-Nitrosopyrroldine	203	10	1,1,2-Trichloroethane	236
	Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	166		Oxamyl *	284		Trichloroethylene	237
	Hexachloroethane	169		Parathion	204		Trichloromonofluormethane	238
	Hexachloropropylene	170		Total PCB's	205		2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	239
	HxCDDs (All Hexachloro-	100	(1945) 13 (1945) (1	Sec. 50	3	- S- S- S- S- S- S- S- S- S- S- S- S- S-	2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	240
	dibenzo-p-dioxins) HxCDFs (All Hexachloro-	167		Pebulate *	285		2,4,5-T (2,4,5-Trichloro-	
	dibenzofurans)	168		Pentachlorobenzene PeCDDs (All Pentachloro-	206		phenoxacetic acid)	223
	Indeno (1,2,3-c,d) pyrene	171	-	dibenzo-p-dioxins)	207		1,2,3-Trichloropropane 1,1,2-Trichloro-1,2,2,-	241
	Iodomethane	172		PeCDFs (All Pentachloro- dibenzofurans)	208		trifluoroethane	242
	Isobutyl alcohol	173		Pentachloroethane *	209		Triethylamine *	296
	Isodrin	174		Pentachloronitrobenzene	210		tris-(2,3-Dibromopropyl)	243
	Isosafrole	175		Pentachlorophenol	211		Vermolate *	297
	Kepone	176		Phenacetin	212		Vinyl chloride	244
	Methacrylonitrile	177	Mario - Sa	Phenanthrene	212		Xylenes- mixed isomers	245
	Methanol	178		Phenol	213			
	Methapyrilene	179		Phenoi	214			
0 00 000	Methiocarb *	279						
	Methomyl *	280		Phthalic acid *	216			
	Methoxychlor	180		Phthalic anhydride	217			
	Medioxychior	100		Physostigmine *	286			

^{*} Constituent not regulated under F039

DWALKER.LDR 2.02.01.99

Note: Line # 's are from the Notification Form, not the hazardous waste manifest.

LAR 7/7

^{**}F005 wastes containing no other F001-F005 solvents

ATTACHMENT 4

WASTE SHIPMENT SUMMARY – Page 1

FOR	sa 1 1777 #		5 년 전 유		20 M		102	1		
(6-7) REPORT FOR:	(32)	Zp Zp	WASTE NO (TEXAS WASTE CODE) BOX I	58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65		MULING DATE SHIPPED MADDOYYYY CODE BOX IS	92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102			Date
SHIPMENT (6-7) STARC Generator's EPA ID		City State	US EPA ID (REACHVER) If no EPA ID print the Designated Facility Name	46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57		OCIANITIY Decimals must be in their own boxes Decimals must be in the in the in the in the interval own boxes Decimals must be in the interval own boxes Decimals must be in the interval own boxes Decimals must be in the interval own boxes Decimals must be in the interval own boxes Decimals must be in the interval own boxes Decimals must be in the interval own boxes Decimals must be in the interval own boxes Decimals must be in the interval own boxes Decimals must be in the interval own boxes Decimals must be in the interval own boxes Decimals must be in the interval own boxes Decimals must be in the interval own boxes Decimals must be in the interval own boxes Decimals must be in the interval own boxes Decimals must be in the interval own boxes Decimals must be interval own boxes Decimals must be interval own boxes Decimals must be interval own boxes Decimals must be interval own boxes Decimals must be interval own boxes Decimals must be interval own boxes Decimals must be interval own boxes Decimals must be interval own boxes Decimals must be interval own boxes Decimals must be interval own boxes Decimals must be interval own boxes Decimals must be interval own boxes Decimals must b	82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 84 85 89 89 90 91 82 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 82 84 85 85 85 85 85 85 85 85 85 85 85 85 85	RAMS (K), OR TONS (T)) Authorized by: Print Name	Signature	Telephone
TNRCC WASTE SHIPMENT SUMMARY (1-5) Generator's TNRCC Solid Waste Registration (SWR) Number		Stree(F.O. Box	STATE PACILITYS ID (RECEIVER) BOX G	39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47			74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83	Quantity Unit of Measure (UOM) (All wastes must be reported in POUNDS (P), KILOGRAMS (K), OR TONS (T)) onally mitted on my Print Name Authorized I Print Name Print Name Print Name Print Name		Date
REPORT STATUS Original Summary Revised Summary	(8) Generator's Name:	Street	STATE MANUFEST DOCUMENT NUMBER BOXA	33 34 35 36 37 38		EPA HAZARDOUS WASTE NUMBERGS) Required for Heardous Waste Only, Not-Hazardous leave think Four character code starding with D, F, K, P, or, U (i.e., D001)	66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74	uantity Unit of Measure (UOM) (All wasterally rally rited ring Prepared by: ring ring ring ring ring ring	Signature	Telephone
TEXAS NATURAL RESOURCE CONSERVATION COMMISSION Registration & Reporting (MC-129) P.O. Box 13087 Austin, Texas 78711-3087 (512)239-6413	This form is used by O unregistered Texas generators when shipping. Hazardous and/or Class 1 waste and/or O out-of-state domestic generators shipping. Hazardous waste through	This form is due on the 25th of the mouth following the mouth of the reporting period. For example, the report for shipments made in May is due on the 25th of June.	BOXES Indicate the Location of> Information on the Manifest	Non-industrial Waste Shipments: Report only Hazardous waste shipped.	NOTICE If you generate 220 lbs. or less of hazardow waste per month and 2.2 lbs.	or so it acuted the month and general less than month, and generate less than 220 lbs. of industrial Class I Waste per month you do not have to complete this report.		ve pers tion sub t based esponsi	information is true, accurate and complete.	TNRCC-0040A (Rev. 5-02)

MAINTENANCE, OPERATIONS, AND M

WASTE SHIPMENT SUMMARY - Page 2

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION FOR COMPLETING THE WASTE SHIPMENT SUMMARY

					A - 25 CAROLON 100 N			The second secon	33
	70001	in a second	2001	Michigan	2002	North Carolina	70037	Vermont	20050
	20002	Idaho	20016	Minnesota	7007	North Dakota	Z0018	Virginia	20051
	20004	Minois	20017	Mississippi	Z0028	Ohio	Z0039	Washington	Z0053
	Z0005	Indiana	20018	Missouri	Z0029	Oklahoma	Z0040	West Virginia	Z0054
æ	9000Z	Iowa	20019	Montana	20030	Oregon	Z0041	Wisconsin	Z0055
	Z0008	Kansas	Z0020	Nebraska	20031	Pennsylvania	20042	Wyorning	20056
cut	6000Z	Kentucky	Z0021	Nevads	Z0032	Rhode Island	Z0044	Navajo Nation	Z0057
	20010	Louisiana	20022	New Hampshire	Z0033	South Carolina	20045	10	
Columbia	Z0011	Maine	Z0023	New Jersey	20034	South Dakota	Z0046		
	Z0012	Maryland	20024	New Mexico	2003	Temessee	Z0047	27	
	Z0013	Massachusetts	Z0025	New York	20036	Utah	20049		

Texas Waste Code: Begin entering the waste code in column 58.

HANDLING (System Type) Codes: The receiver should supply you with the correct Handling Code in Box K on the manifest. Below is the list of Handling Codes and a brief description of each code. For reporting purposes, the system type code selected should be for the final disposition of the waste, even if the waste is stored prior to disposal.

TALL LA	HANDLING (SYSTEM TYPE) CODES	PUEL B	PUEL BLENDING	SLUDGE	SLUDGE TREATMENT
	200-201-200-000 (200-000-000) (200-000-000)	M061	Fuel blending	M101	Sludge de-watering
METALS	METALS RECOVERY (FOR REUSE)			M102	Addition of excess time
M011	High temperature metals recovery	AOUEO	AQUEOUS INORGANIC TREATMENT	M103	Absorption/adsorption
M012	Retorting	M071	Chrome reduction followed by	M104	Solvent extraction
M013	Secondary smelting		chemical precipitation		
M014	Other metals recovery for reuse; e.g., ion	M072	Cyanide destruction followed by	STABILL	STABILIZATION
	exchange, reverse osmosis, acid		chemical precipitation	M111	Chemical fixation using cementitious/ pozzolanic
	leaching, etc.	M073	Cyanide destruction only	M112	Other stabilization materials
	(29)	M074	Chemical oxidation followed by		
SOLVEN	SOLVENTS RECOVERY		chemical precipitation	OTHER	DTHER TREATMENT
M021	Fractionation/distillation	M075	Chemical oxidation only	M121	Neutralization only
M022	Thin film evaporation	M076	Wet air oxidation	M122	Evaporation only
M023	Solvent extraction	M077	Chemical precipitation	M123	Settling/clarification only
M024	Other solvent recovery	M078	Other aqueous morganic	M124	Phase separation (e.g., emulsion
			treatment e.g., ion exchange, reverse		breaking, filtration)
OTHER 1	OTHER RECOVERY		osmosis,	M125	Other treatment
M031	Acid regeneration		*6		
M032	Other recovery: e.g., waste oil	AOUEO	AQUEOUS ORGANIC TREATMENT	DISPOSAL	
	recovery, non-solvent organic recovery, etc.	M081	Biological treatment	M131	Land treatment/applications farming
	Si Caracian	M082	Carbon adsorption	M132	Landfill
INCINERATION	ATION	M083	Air/steam Oxidation	M133	Surface impoundment (to be closed as a Landfill)
M041	Incineration - liquids	M084	Wet air oxidation	M134	Deepwell/underground injection
M042	Incineration - sludge	M085	Other aqueous organic treatment	M135	Direct discharge to sewer/POTW (no prior treatment)
M043	Incineration - solids			M136	Direct discharge to surface water
M044	Incineration - gases	AOUEO	AQUEOUS ORGANIC AND INORGANIC		under NPDES (no prior treatment)
		TREATMENT	TENT	MI37	Other disposal
ENERGY	ENERGY RECOVERY (REUSE AS FUEL)	M091	Chemical precipitation and biological		
M051	Energy recovery - Hquids		treatment	STORAGE	æ
M052	Energy recovery - sludge	M092	Chemical precipitation and carbon	M141	Storage
M053	Energy recovery - solids	M093	Wet Air Oxidation		
		M094	Aqueous Organic		

APPENDIX H COMMUNITY RELATIONS PLAN

POST-CLOSURE COMMUNITY RELATIONS PLAN

UPDATED FOR THE

BRIO REFINING SUPERFUND SITE HARRIS COUNTY, TEXAS

February 2004

INTRODUCTION

The goal of this Community Relations Plan (CRP) is to provide residents near the Brio Refining Superfund site and other interested parties timely and accurate information after the Remedial Design/Remedial Action (RD/RA) phase of the project is complete.

This plan outlines the general communications efforts appropriate to the Brio Site, and may be modified as circumstances warrant.

The Brio Site Task Force first developed a Community Relations Plan in 1985. It was subsequently updated in 1989, 1991, 1999, and now again in 2004. The objectives of the plan have been to identify local concerns, provide timely and accurate information, and to maintain communication with community leaders. It has been essential to the BSTF, community members, EPA, and other relevant agencies to maintain an ongoing and meaningful community outreach program.

OBJECTIVES OF THE PLAN

- 1. Maintain open and ongoing communications with all site stakeholders, to provide information about ongoing work at the Brio site, including remedial activities, and to provide mechanisms for those audiences to relate their concerns to the Brio Site Task Force.
- 2. To share identified concerns with the U. S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), monitor shifts or changes in these concerns, and to address them directly through planned activities or written communications.
- 3. Provide updates through community meetings, the local repository, and Task Force newsletters so the community and other interested parties will have access to timely and accurate information.
- 4. Maintain the established a telephone hotline.
- 5. Advise both the Task Force and EPA of any community concerns about planned activities.
- 6. Assist EPA, as needed, in interfacing with the Community Advisory Group (CAG) or with other community relations activities, as requested.

SITE HISTORY

This 59-acre site was built in the mid-1950s as a chemical reprocessing facility for materials that were to be re-used in other industries. The facility, through its various owners and operators, was used for reprocessing and manufacturing, not disposal. Some of the materials to be reprocessed at the site were stored in earthen pits. Based on emerging environmental standards, the State of Texas ordered the closure of the pits in the late 1970s. While the then current owners (JOC Oil Aromatics) made some effort to complete the closure of the pits, by the time the site was abandoned by Brio Refining in 1982, certain materials remained in the soils and groundwater at the site that required further environmental remediation. That further effort was managed by the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) under the Superfund law, beginning with the EPA's proposal to include the site on the National Priorities List (NPL) in 1984.

Under Superfund law, if the site's owner/operator is insolvent, those companies that did business with them must assume liability for the cost of cleanup. This provision can extend to companies that delivered product, like transportation companies, or suppliers of product, and even banks that provide financing. The companies known as the Brio Site Task Force, which paid for and implemented the remedy – under the EPAs oversight – were such companies.

After extensive testing and analysis, the EPA in 1988 called for incineration of all on-site materials exceeding acceptable levels. During 1989 most of the old process equipment used by the refining operations was dismantled and cleared from the site.

However, area residents were concerned about the presence of an incinerator in the community and worked diligently with the Superfund Revitalization Office (SRO) out of the Washington, D.C. EPA office to have the remedy changed. In April of 1994, just prior to start up of the incinerator, the SRO issued a report, calling for additional studies at Brio. Pending resolution of the issues raised by SRO's recommendations, all work on the incineration remedy was suspended.

In August 1994, the EPA formed a Community Advisory Group to formally involve citizens in remediation plans at Brio. The BSTF and EPA met jointly with the Community Advisory Group over many months to discuss potential alternatives and to arrive at consensus on a remedy. Ultimately, all parties agreed upon a containment remedy that would feature an underground barrier wall surrounding the site, a multi-layered cover of the site, and an ongoing groundwater and DNAPL recovery and treatment system. DNAPL, short for dense non-aqueous phase liquids, is a dark oily like substance that is denser than water, so it tends to sink.

Dismantling of the incinerator and support facilities were completed in November 1994. The BSTF began work on the newly agreed upon remedy in March 1999, after the new remedy was approved by the proper legal entities.

The barrier wall, which was designed to minimize the migration of materials, extends 7,500 feet around the perimeter of the site and is approximately 45 feet deep. The majority of the barrier wall is a slurry wall – a mixture of native and bentonite clays, however, sheet pile was installed along Mud Gully for greater stability. The cover system, which consists of a gas collection layer, a flexible membrane liner, 18-inches of compacted clay and a vegetative cover, was designed to eliminate contact with pit residuals, minimize water infiltration, and capture potential emissions from the site, if present. The BSTF also constructed a water treatment facility that was designed and built to treat the groundwater pumped from within the barrier wall. This water is treated to meet strict Federal standards and is tested before being discharged to Mud Gully.

The Brio Site Task Force will continue ongoing operation and maintenance of the site indefinitely.

PRIOR COMMUNICATIONS

Community relations activities were undertaken under separate, formal plans by both the U.S. EPA Region 6 and the Brio Site Task Force. Communications began before the Brio site was formally placed on the National Priorities List, and have continued to the present time. These efforts have been supplemented through participation of a number of state and federal agencies. These include the Texas Department of Water Resources, Texas Air Control Board, Texas Water Commission, Texas Commission on Environmental Quality, Texas Department of Health, Centers for Disease Control, Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry, Harris County Pollution Control, and Harris County Health Department.

The basic goals of communications have been, and remain, to fulfill the objectives of sound community relations practice, which include:

- -- Identify local concerns;
- -- Provide timely and accurate information;
- -- Maintain open lines of communications with all interested parties; and
- --Involve local citizens in the Superfund process.

Prior communications include regular fact sheets and newsletters, public meetings, small group meetings and workshops, site tours, open houses, telephone contact and briefings for appointed and elected officials. Under agreement with the EPA, the Task Force also paid the rent, utilities, and supplies for the local EPA information office from 1991 to 2001, when the EPA closed the office due to decreasing community concern over the site.

EPA and the Brio Site Task Force are separate entities. The community will receive communications at various times from each of the entities, separately.

COMMUNITY PROFILE

The Brio Refining, Inc. Superfund site is located in unincorporated Harris County, except for a small portion of the site, which falls under the jurisdiction of the City of Friendswood. There is no local governmental structure, no mayor or city council for the unincorporated portions.

The closest subdivision – which is currently under construction by KB Homes – will be located northwest of the site. Dixie Woods, Dixie Hollow and Woodcreek, lie west of the site just off Dixie Farm Road, approximately one-half mile from the eastern Brio site property lines, and to the northwest, there are several large subdivisions with several thousand residents. The geographic area surrounding the site is informally known as the Southbelt area and is served by the Clear Creek Independent School District and the Pasadena Independent School District. Between the early 1980s and 1997, the Southbend Subdivision shared a common boundary at the northern property line of Brio North. The houses in this subdivision were purchased and subsequently dismantled during 1997 by others.

Friendswood, with a population of 30,500 lies to the west, and the City of Pearland with 41,000 residents is to the northwest. The principal business and economic centers of the area include Ellington Field, NASA and related aerospace interests, and the University of Houston Clear Lake campus. Nearby Memorial Hermann Hospital Southeast serves a wide geographic area, as does San Jacinto College South Campus.

COMMUNICATION METHODS

Formal communication methods include briefings of community leaders and elected/appointed officials at local, state and federal levels, newsletters, formal and informal meetings with area residents, news releases to the mass media, and updating the information repository established by the U. S. EPA.

Informal inquiries to the Brio Site Task Force from homeowners or other interested parties will be handled on a telephone information line maintained by Toby Stark Public Relations, LLC, the Task Force's public information representative. The information telephone number is: 281/873-0222.

Inquiries to the EPA Region 6 may be made by calling John Meyer, Brio site project manager at 214/665-6742 or 800/533-3508, Toll Free.

Communication from the Brio Site Task Force will continue to focus on current and planned site operations as well as ongoing maintenance activities, addressing specific topics of particular interest to the community.

- 1. Write and distribute a newsletter updating the community and other interested parties on the operations and maintenance phase of the project. This will be written at the end of 2004, if necessary.
- 2. Host two meetings and site tours for the Community Advisory Group in 2004, and one meeting/tour in 2005.
- 3. Host two meetings for the site's emergency responders in 2004, and one meeting in 2005.
- 4. Provide an informational sign on the site with key contact names and numbers.
- 5. Update the information repository at the San Jacinto College South library with site documents, newsclips, activity reports and related materials. This activity will take place through 2005, after which the repository will be dismantled and maintained by the EPA in Dallas.
- 6. A comprehensive fact sheet will be available at the information repository and from key site contacts.

In addition to communication from the Brio Site Task Force, the EPA will continue to maintain information on the Brio site on its Web site: www.epa.gov/region6/superfund. Click on "Texas" and then "Brio Refining, Inc."

STAKEHOLDER CONCERNS

New Residents

As the Southbelt area continues to grow and expand, people considering moving into the area want information assuring them that the site doesn't pose any health concerns.

TABLE 2
TREATED WATER DISCHARGE CRITERIA

PARAMETER	DISCHARGE LIMIT (mg/l)	PQL (mg/l)
General Chemistry		
рH	6.0-9.0 (units)	n/a
BOD	81	5
COD	568	20
Sulfur (Sulfide)	0.6	0.2
Phosphorus	4	0.1
Ammonia as N	23	4
Oil and Grease	31	10
Phenolics	0.7	0.2
TSS	62	5
Metals		
Copper	0.093	0.010
Volatiles		
1, 1, 2-Trichloroethane	0.054	0.010
1, 2-Dichloroethane	0.211	0.010
Vinyl Chloride	0.268	0.010
Methylene Chloride	0.089	0.010
Semivolatiles	5,837,8	
Bis(2-chloroethyl)ether	0.757	0.020
Total Carcinogenic PNAs ¹	0.350 (total)	0.020 (each)
Total Noncarcinogenic PNAs ²	0.470 (total)	0.020 (each)

1. Benzo(a)anthracene
Benzo(b)fluoranthene
Benzo(k)fluoranthene
Benzo(a)pyrene
Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene
Indeno(1,2,3,c,d)pyrene
Chrysene

2. Acenaphthene
Anthracene
Pyrene
Fluoranthene
Fluorene
Naphthalene
Phenanthrene

SAMPLING AND ANALYSIS-QA/QC PLAN

VOCs

- 1,1,2-trichloroethane (0.054)
- 1,2-dichloroethane (0.211)
- Vinyl Chloride (0.268)
- Methylene Chloride (0.089)

Semi-volatiles

- Bis(2-chloroethyl)ether (0.757)
- Total Carcinogenic PNAs (0.350)
 - Benzo(a)anthracene
 - Benzo(b)fluoranthene
 - Benzo(k)fluoranthene
 - Benzo(a)pyrene
 - Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene
 - Indeno(1,2,3,c,d)pyrene
 - Chrysene

(discharge limit - mg/l)

- Total Noncarcinogenic PNAs (0.470)
 - Acenapthene
 - Anthracene
 - Fluoranthene
 - Fluorene
 - Phenanthrene
 - Pyrene
 - Naphthalene

4.4 LABORATORY PRELIMINARY AND FINAL REPORTS

Brio management should make prior arrangements with the laboratory to provide a preliminary report to be faxed to the Brio Site within three working days of sample receipt at the laboratory. The preliminary report will contain the following:

- Site name
- Field sample ID
- Laboratory sample ID
- COC copy showing receipt at laboratory

and

For each parameter in Table 1:

- Analytical result with units
- · Practical quantitation limit with units
- Discharge limit with units

The laboratory will deliver a final report to the Brio Site approximately 30 days following analysis. The final report will provide data that will allow a third party to validate the report.